

Online Library



z/OS Software Products Collection

December 2001

Online Library



z/OS Software Products Collection

December 2001

Note!

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB14.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

Fourth Edition (December 2001)

This edition applies to the *z/OS Software Products Collection*, December 2001, SK3T-4270-03.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 2001. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

What's New in This Collection	ix
New	ix
Replaced	ix
Removed	x
Tools Changes	x

Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection 1

Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection	3
If You Are New to an IBM Online Library	3
If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection	4
Books on the Internet	4
PDF Files for Books in This Collection	4
Learning More About the IBM Online Library	5
Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection	7
What's On Each CD?	8
Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements	8
Disc Size Summary	8
List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number	10
All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection	41
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)	41
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)	41
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)	41
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)	41
Product Bookshelves in This Collection	42
AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 1)	42
Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 1)	42
APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)	42
Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 1)	43
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)	43
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 1)	43
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1)	43
BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 1)	44
BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)	44
BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)	44
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 1)	44
CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)	45
CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 1)	45
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1)	45
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)	47
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)	48
CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1)	50
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)	51
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 1)	51
CICSVR V2.2 (Disc 1)	51
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)	52
COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 1)	52
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 1)	52

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)	53
COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)	53
CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 1)	53
CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)	54
CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)	54
CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)	54
Data Management Tools, December 2001 (Disc 2)	55
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 2)	57
DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 2)	57
DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 2)	57
DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)	58
DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 2)	58
DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)	58
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)	58
DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)	59
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)	59
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)	59
DB2 Replication (Disc 2)	60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)	60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)	61
DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)	61
DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)	61
DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)	62
DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)	62
DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)	63
DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)	63
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)	63
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)	63
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)	64
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)	64
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)	64
IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)	65
IBM Developer Kit for OS/390, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)	65
IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)	65
ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)	65
IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 2)	66
IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 2)	66
IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 2)	66
IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 2)	66
IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 2)	66
IMS Parallel Change Accumulation (Disc 2)	67
IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)	67
IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 2)	68
IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1 Program (Disc 2)	68
IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)	68
IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 2)	68
IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 2)	69
IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2)	70
IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 2)	70
IMS/ESA Year 2000 (Disc 2)	71
IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)	71
INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)	72
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)	72

MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)	72
MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)	73
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)	75
MQSeries Workflow V3R3.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)	75
NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)	75
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)	76
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)	76
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)	77
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)	77
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)	78
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)	78
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)	78
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)	79
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)	79
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)	80
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)	80
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)	81
NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)	81
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)	82
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)	82
NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)	82
NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)	83
NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)	83
Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)	84
Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)	84
NRF R9 (Disc 3)	85
NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)	85
NTune (Disc 3)	85
NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)	85
NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)	85
NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)	86
NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)	86
NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)	86
NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)	86
NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)	87
NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)	87
OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)	87
OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)	87
OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3)	88
OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)	88
OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 3)	88
OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)	88
OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)	89
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 4)	90
Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started (Disc 4)	90
PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4)	91
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4)	91
PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	91
QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)	92
QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)	92
QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)	93
ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)	93
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)	93
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)	93

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)	94
RMDS Version 2 Release 3 (Disc 4)	94
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 4)	94
SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)	94
SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)	95
SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)	95
SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)	96
Security Architecture (Disc 4)	96
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)	96
SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 4)	97
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)	97
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)	97
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)	98
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)	98
SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)	99
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)	99
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Manager Library CD (Disc 4)	99
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 4)	100
Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	101
Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)	102
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 4)	102
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)	103
TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)	103
TPF V4R1 (Disc 4)	104
TPFDF V1R1.3 (Disc 4)	105
TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)	105
TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)	106
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)	106
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)	106
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)	107
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)	107
WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker (Disc 4)	108
z/Architecture Principles of Operations (Disc 4)	108
3890/XP Support (Disc 4)	108
Other Bookshelves in This Collection	109
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, December 2001 (Discs 1-4)	109
Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 2)	109
IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 2)	109
IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-4)	110
IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 2)	110
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)	110
SystemView (Disc 4)	110
Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection	113
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 5)	113
BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	113
COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 5)	113
CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	114
CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 5)	114
Data Management Tools, December 2001 PDFs (Disc 5)	114
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)	116
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)	117
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	117
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	118

File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	118
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	118
IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	119
IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	119
IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	120
IOCP User's Guide PDFs (Disc 5)	120
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	121
IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	121
MQSeries Workflow V3R3.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 5)	121
Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 5)	121
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 PDFs (Disc 5)	122
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 5)	122
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 5)	123
TPF V4R1 PDFs (Disc 5)	124
TPPDF V1R1.3 PDFs (Disc 5)	124
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)	125
z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 5)	125
Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection	127
All-Disc Bookshelf	127
Softcopy Collection Index	127
HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index	127
Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD	128
Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM	129
BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index	129
PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index	131
ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index	132
Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection	133
Directories Containing the Files in This Collection	134
Appendix A. Notices	137
Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection	138
Using and Copying Unlicensed Books	138
Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program	139
Trademarks	139
Index	141
Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?	143
In the U.S.A.	143
In Other Countries	143
In All Locations	143

What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK3T-4270-02. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search one of the online versions of this book:

- EZ2ZSB14.BOO in its own bookshelf
- SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
- SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
- SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory

- Refer to “List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number” on page 10.
- Search the “All-Disc” bookshelves. See “All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection” on page 41 for more information.

New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

Product Libraries Added	Filename	Disc
BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3	EZWBK10	1
Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390, V3R1	IBM3SH00	2
Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1	IDISHB00	2
File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1	FMNSHB00	2
Tivoli NPM V2R7	DCZ6BK10	4
Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1	EQQTBK00	4

Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

Product Libraries Replaced	Old Filename	New Filename	Disc
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1	ASF1BS10	ASF1BS11	1
Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, December 2001	EZ2ZSS13	EZ2ZSS14	1-4
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2	DFHCSH12	DFHCSH13	1
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3	DFHJSH08	DFHJSH09	1
CICS/ESA V4R1	DFHLSH29	DFHLSH2A	1
CPCS V1R11	B1B01A07	B1B01A09	1
Data Management Tools, December 2001	DMTSH003	DMTSH004	2
IMS V7R1	DFSSH0E3	DFSSH0E4	2

Product Libraries Replaced	Old Filename	New Filename	Disc
IMS/ESA V6R1	DFSSH0D7	DFSSH0D8	2
Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1	HEF01A11	HEF01A12	2
Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started	IEA2XB02	IEA2XB03	4
REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3	EAGUB03	EAUGB04	4
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1	INGKYE13	INGKYE14	4
TPF V4R1	GTP41K0E	GTP41K0F	4
TPPDF V1R1.3	BDF13K15	BDF13K16	4
WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390	BOS1SH11	BOS1SH12	4

Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

Product Libraries Removed	Filename
AON/MVS R1	AON0BK00
QMF V3R1.1	DSQMS004
QMF V3R2 MVS	DSQMS006

Note: For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

Tools Changes

- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on CD-ROM and DVD collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site: <http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com>

- This collection now includes a program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

The softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc.

- The new IBM Softcopy Reader runs under Windows 95 (or higher), or Windows NT, with the Java Runtime Environment. It consists of a Book Reader and a Bookshelf Organizer that provide expanded support. For example, you can:
 - Use cut, copy and paste commands to move and copy books from one shelf to another
 - Filter lists of bookshelves and books

- Delete bookshelf files
- Perform an exact search on bookshelves
- Search and work with notes using consolidated interfaces

For details, see the README file and user's guide provided in the self-extracting zip file for the program.

- The latest level of the code is available for downloading from:
<http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com/homepage/new.html>
- The program is also available on this collection in the **vilrjava** directory.
- You may now use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) to obtain and manage bookshelves over the Internet, from the IBM PUBLIB Web site, as well as from other Web sites that provide support for the SoftCopy Librarian.

Both Version 3 and Version 4 of SoftCopy Librarian are now included on all collection kits for the IBM Online Library. This free program improves softcopy management on a z/OS or OS/390 host or server, as well as on LANs and workstations. It runs on Windows 95 or later and Windows NT 4.0 or later workstations. Version 4 is the Java version of SCL and provides a new interface and new functions. For an introduction, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf on any disc in this collection.

An OS/2 version of the SoftCopy Librarian is no longer supported, but is available as-is for downloading from

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrscl2.exe>

- The Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported. You should start using the SoftCopy Librarian instead.
- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection automatically display the HTML format of the softcopy collection index if you have autorun enabled on your computer.

For details on the softcopy files and their locations in this edition of the collection, see Chapter 4, "Locating Books in This Collection" on page 127.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

Contents of the z/OS Software Products Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

Topics you may want to look at:	Go to page:
If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection	3
If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see Disc Size Summary	8
If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection	7
If you want to know exactly what PDF-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 3, Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection	113
If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see Chapter 4, Locating Books in This Collection	127
If you want to: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection see Chapter 5, Other Items in This Collection	133

Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *z/OS Software Products Collection*, December 2001, SK3T-4270-03. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current software products that run on z/OS. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS or OS/390

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

Note: This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ2ZSB14.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

If You Are New to an IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.
- 2** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, "Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection" on page 113.

- 3** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 4** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 5** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection

If you already have an IBM collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page ix.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 3** For a detailed list of PDFs, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 113.
- 4** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Books on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos>. Click on Library to view, print, and order z/OS books.

PDF Files for Books in This Collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected books in this collection. These PDF files are provided in the `\pdf` directory on each disc of this collection (other than the tools disc). The PDF files have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files contained on this collection. For a list of the PDF files, see Chapter 3, “Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection” on page 113.

You can use an Adobe® Acrobat® Reader™ to view and print the PDF files. If you do not already have an Acrobat Reader installed, you may install one from the CD-ROM using the SCTOOLS.EXE program. If this reader is not appropriate for your system, or if you need information about installing and using an Acrobat Reader, see the Adobe Web site at <http://www.adobe.com>

Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>

Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the z/OS Software Products Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number
- Each book list contains the following information:
- The order number of the printed version of each book
 - The title of each book
 - The file name of each book

Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
 - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product
 - Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically
- Each bookshelf list contains the following information:
- The full name of the bookshelf
 - The disc that contains the bookshelf
 - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
 - The titles of the books
 - The file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The total size of the bookshelf

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

What's On Each CD?

This collection contains five CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

Tools disc

Softcopy tools
Install program for softcopy tools

Disc 1

Software Products (A-C) - BookManager files

Disc 2

Software Products (D-M) - BookManager files

Disc 3

Software Products (N-O) - BookManager files

Disc 4

Software Products (P-Z) - BookManager files

Disc 5

Software Products - PDF files

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the "Disc Size Summary" and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.

Disc Size Summary

Title	MB
Disc 1:	
All-disc 1 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 1 bookindex	40.55
Individual bookshelves on disc 1	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 1	43.11
All books on disc 1	197.07
All PDFs on disc 1	N/A

Title	MB
Size of disc 1	280.80
Disc 2:	
All-disc 2 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 2 bookindex	69.26
Individual bookshelves on disc 2	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 2	73.25
All books on disc 2	322.82
All PDFs on disc 2	N/A
Size of disc 2	465.45
Disc 3:	
All-disc 3 bookshelf	0.03
All-disc 3 bookindex	44.67
Individual bookshelves on disc 3	0.04
Individual bookindexes on disc 3	50.16
All books on disc 3	244.15
All PDFs on disc 3	N/A
Size of disc 3	339.06
Disc 4:	
All-disc 4 bookshelf	0.05
All-disc 4 bookindex	68.88
Individual bookshelves on disc 4	0.06
Individual bookindexes on disc 4	63.71
All books on disc 4	352.36
All PDFs on disc 4	N/A
Size of disc 4	485.05
Disc 5:	
All-disc 5 bookshelf	N/A
All-disc 5 bookindex	N/A
Individual bookshelves on disc 5	N/A
Individual bookindexes on disc 5	N/A
All books on disc 5	N/A
All PDFs on disc 5	524.25
Size of disc 5	524.25
Total Size of Collection	2094.61

List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GA22732901	WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	BOS1F100	4
GA22745900	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	ASF1A110	1
* GA22783702	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	BOS1F112	4
GA26400001	IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	DFSG20B4	2
GA26400100	Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS	DFSB10B0	2
GA27313619	SNA Formats	D50A5006	3
GA34209702	IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog	B1LC1A00	4
GA34209803	3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	B1LD1A02	4
GA34217702	389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog	B1LE1A00	4
GA34217808	CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	B1BU1AB8	1
GA34408300	3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440830	4
GA34408400	3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	A3440840	4
GC09186101	CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	EVFF7001	1
GC09189801	CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	EVFL7001	1
GC09204800	CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	EVFG7000	1
GC23341406	IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide	EBRSCLO6	1-4
GC23341408	IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	EBRSCLL1	1-4
* GC23344003	Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, December 2001	EZ2ZSB14	1-4
GC23349912	S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	ITNSUF05	4
GC23381302	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	AOFCGI10	4
GC23381602	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	AOFIGI10	4
GC23381902	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	AOFOGI10	4
GC23397200	ICSF V2R1.0 Overview	CSFOVR00	2
GC26306802	IMS/ESA V4 GI	DFSG10B4	2
GC26311601	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	IBM3L200	4
GC26315000	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	IGYM2101	4
GC26315100	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYM1101	4
GC26346700	IMS/ESA V5 General Information	DFSG10C4	2
GC26404208	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	IGYG1101	4
GC26404707	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	IGYL1101	4
GC26421910	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	AFBGIM00	4
GC26463002	IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning	DFSR10B9	2
GC26471305	QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	DSQGI004	4
GC26473501	Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information	EKYG1002	2
GC26476404	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	IGYMG201	1
GC26476405	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	IGYMG202	1
GC26701706	BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	BTLL1005	1
GC26803103	IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10C9	2
GC26824800	IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	DFSM10C1	2
GC26824900	IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index	DFSA00C3	2
GC26825000	Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	DFSB10C1	2
GC26873606	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10D6	2
* GC26873706	IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20D6	2
GC26873906	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSD20D7	2
GC26874406	IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10D8	2
GC26876800	Using BookMgr READ/MVS_with IMS	DFSB10D1	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC26880200	DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	DVRIVM00	2
GC26891200	IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	DFSYM0D0	2
GC26897003	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	DSNIG0F6	2
GC26897904	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0F7	2
GC26900802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	DSNIG0G3	2
GC26901102	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	DSNMC0G3	2
GC26904400	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification	IGYLP200	1
GC26904402	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	IGYLP202	1
GC26904501	COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization	IGYIC201	1
GC26904502	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	IGYIC202	1
GC26904700	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG200	1
GC26926604	COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	IGYML204	1
GC26932401	PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	IBMMLG01	4
GC26942901	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10E1	2
GC26943001	IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20E1	2,4
GC26943301	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	DFSD20E2	2
GC26943702	IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	DFSR10E1	2,4
GC26947100	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2	IBMSLP00	4
GC26957500	QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1	DSQI2061	4
GC26957600	QMF Introducing QMF V6R1	DSQGI061	4
GC26958000	QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	DSQMC061	4
GC26958302	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1	DSQI4063	4
GC26959800	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	DIT11A00	2
GC26987002	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	ATGG1002	2
GC26993600	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH10	4
GC26993601	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	DSNIGH11	2
GC26994001	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	DSNMCH11	2
GC26994601	DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	DSNWNH11	2
GC27071400	QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	DSQGI071	4
GC27071700	QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	DSQMC071	4
GC27071901	QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQI2072	4
GC27072200	QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	DSQI4071	4
GC27081400	File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1F00	2
GC27112001	IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSD40E2	2
* GC27120900	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	EKYDGA10	2
* GC27121100	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	EKYINA10	2
* GC27121200	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	EKYIGA10	2
* GC27121300	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	EKYMCA10	2
* GC27125700	IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	DFSD20D8	2
* GC27131200	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	FMNI1B00	2
* GC27145800	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	IBM3MG00	2
* GC27145900	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3DG00	2
GC27911900	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	EVE1M000	1
GC27912202	General Information	EVJA0000	3
GC27912500	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	EVIA0000	2
GC27918100	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYCA0000	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC28154101	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	INGGIE03	4
GC28154903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	INGPLE04	4
GC28155002	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	INGOPE04	4
GC28156602	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	INGCUE04	4
GC28156903	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	INGMEE05	4
GC28159302	System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	INGTRE04	4
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A702	4
GC28162701	SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	ASF1A703	4
GC28163302	SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	ASF1A504	4
GC28164002	SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	ASF1A804	4
GC28164101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A902	4
GC28164302	SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	ASF1A604	4
GC28165101	SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	ASF1B102	4
GC28198702	OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	E0Z1J102	1-4
GC30307304	SNA Technical Overview	D50D1001	3
GC30308405	SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	D50A3100	3
GC30343802	SNA Guide to Publications	D50A1600	3
GC30346908	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	F1NA2000	3
GC31266201	3890/XP Series Programming Guide	B1FA1A00	4
GC31272303	CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	B1BV1A02	1
GC31294201	CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	DKNI3A01	1
GC31294400	CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	DKNG2A00	1
GC31294900	CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	DKNL2A00	1
GC31400100	CPCS ESM LPS	DKNA1A00	1
GC31408001	ICS Licensed Program Specification	HEFA1A11	2
GC31680900	SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	D50G0700	3
GC31681004	SAA Common Communications Support Summary	CN3V2001	3
GC31701600	NetView V2R3 At a Glance	CNMYG100	3
GC31705700	Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	D50A1500	3
GC31706500	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	EYLA0000	3
GC31707300	MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	D50M0200	3
GC31707402	MPTN Architecture: Formats	D50M0602	3
GC31709800	NetView V2R4 General Information	CNMYG200	3
GC31822601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	F0VD3001	4
GC31822602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	F0VD3002	4
GC31823401	TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1001	4
GC31823402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	F0VN1002	4
GC31824101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	F0VN0003	4
GC31824102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	F0VN0004	4
GC31824103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	F0VN0005	4
GC31830203	SNA/MS Formats	D50X4002	3
GC31830500	TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	EZBA2000	3
GC31831119	Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	ABOIN019	1-4
GC31855300	OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	EZBB9000	3
GC31860100	TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	EZBV3000	3
GC31860700	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2000	4
GC31860701	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2001	4
GC31860702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	F0VA2002	4
GC31866100	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	F0VB6000	4
GC31866101	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	F0VB6001	4
GC31866102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	F0VB6002	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC31866500	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5000	4
GC31866501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5001	4
GC31866502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	F0VB5002	4
GC31874100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E10	4
GC31874800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E10	4
GC31875100	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	BLGP2E10	4
GC33078421	CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup	EYUCAA87	1
GC33078601	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	EYUAE308	1
GC33078621	CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning	EYUCAE34	1
GC33078632	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning	EYUJAE35	1
GC33079023	CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	EYUCAA18	1
GC33079033	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	EYUJAA15	1
GC33079121	CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination	EYUCAS14	1
* GC33079133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination	EYUJAS14	1
GC33080501	MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	H0RAA101	2
GC33080803	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	CSQA0403	2
GC33080804	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQFAQ00	2
GC33081903	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	CSQA0503	2
GC33081904	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	CSQFAO00	2
GC33100100	IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	H0KAI000	2
GC33100200	IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	H0KAJ000	2
GC33100300	Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	H0KAK000	2
GC33116104	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	DFHLE414	1
GC33116206	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	DFHLE517	1
GC33116304	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	DFHLA115	1
GC33117707	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	DFHLG421	1
GC33118900	CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	DFHLG602	1
GC33120000	CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	DFHLA906	1
GC33134908	MQSeries Planning Guide	CSQZAB03	2
GC33136102	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	AMQB1702	2
GC33157000	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide	DFHQAE42	1
GC33157022	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide	DFHCAE45	1
GC33157100	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide	DFHQAE52	1
* GC33157124	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide	DFHCAE58	1
GC33162602	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	CSQFAC01	2
GC33162604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	CSQFAC04	2
GC33163207	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF03	2
GC33163209	MQSeries Clients	CSQZAF05	2
GC33163700	CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	DFHLV100	1
GC33163800	CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	DFHLV200	1
GC33168111	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide	DFHQAA19	1
* GC33168123	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide	DFHCAA18	1
* GC33168134	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	DFHJAA16	1,4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC33169310	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHQAS16	1
GC33169320	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHCAS14	1
GC33169334	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide	DFHJAS15	1
GC33169411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHQAG47	1
GC33169425	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHCAG49	1
GC33169435	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	DFHJAG47	1
GC33170510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary	DFHQAG61	1
GC33170520	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary	DFHCAG62	1
GC33170531	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary	DFHJAG62	1
GC33170610	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	DFHQAA92	1
GC33170621	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory	DFHCAA93	1
GC33176800	MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	AMQA3100	2
GC33178920	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation	DFHCAAA2	1
GC33178931	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation	DFHJAAA2	1
GC33179101	MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	AMQGAP01	2
GC33182200	MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	AMQHAR00	2
GC33186702	MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC02	2
GC33186703	MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQAAC03	2
GC33186801	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC01	2
GC33186802	MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQBAC02	2
GC33186902	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC02	2
GC33186903	MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQCAC03	2
GC33187002	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC02	2
GC33187003	MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQDAC03	2
GC33187101	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	AMQEAC01	2
GC33187601	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO01	2
GC33187602	MQSeries Messages	AMQZAO02	2
GC33189301	MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	AMQKAP01	2
GC33193403	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	AMQLAR04	2
GC33193404	MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	AMQLAR05	2
GC33196500	MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	AMQIAR00	2
GC33703600	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	INGGME00	4
GC34459900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E03	4
GC34459901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	BLGM9E05	4
GC34500607	BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	EDFGMA02	1
GC34526700	MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	CSQJAC00	2
GC34535235	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide	DFHJAE46	1
* GC34535335	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide	DFHJAE58	1
GC34536400	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	AMQOAP00	2
GC34536401	MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	AMQOAP01	2
GC34537500	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	CSQRAO00	2
GC34537600	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	CSQRAO00	2
GC34538900	MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC00	2
GC34538901	MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQTAC01	2
GC34539401	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information	CAMG0211	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GC34539601	CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide	CAMD0211	1
GC34548300	MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	AMQUAP00	2
GC34555700	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC00	2
GC34555701	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQWAC01	2
GC34565000	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	CSQSAT00	2
GC34568400	MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ2AC00	2
GC34569101	MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	AMQ1AC01	2
GC34576100	MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	AMQZAY00	2
GC34585100	MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	AMQ5AC00	2
GC34589100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	CSQSAO00	2
GC34589200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	CSQSAQ00	2
GC66062203	RMDS General Information Manual	DBNG3000	4
* GH19453900	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	EQQTGI00	4
* GH19454100	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	EQQTQR00	4
GH19503402	DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	EKYG2003	2
GH19611402	SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	DGI0A300	4
GH19611503	SDF for MVS/VM LPS	DGI0H300	4
GH19665603	TPFDF Licensed Program Specifications	BDFLPS00	4
GH19688600	AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'I Info	ELBGIM02	1
GH19689500	Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	ELBIPX04	1
* GH19696106	NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	FNME6700	4
GH19699301	DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	DVRAVM01	2
GH20100808	CPCS V1R11 General Information	B1BT1A08	1
GH20248707	TPNS V3R4 General Information	ITPGI200	4
GH20248708	TPNS V3R5 General Information	ITPGI001	4
* GH20434308	CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	B1BW1A01	1
GH20915810	DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	DSM02M00	2
* GH31013911	TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GTPCON0C	4
* GH31014615	TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GTPDOC0F	4
GH31014700	TPF V4R1 General Information	GTPGIM00	4
* GH31015003	TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GTPLPS02	4
GH31017702	TPFDF R1 General Information	BDFGIM06	4
* GH31017809	TPFDF R1 Installation and Customization	BDFINS09	4
* GH31018109	TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	BDFMSG09	4
GH31018601	TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System	GTPMG101	4
* GH31018705	TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes	GTPMG205	4
* GH31019002	TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GTPMC102	4
* GH31019102	TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GTPMC202	4
GI10066200	Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	EZ2JV130	2
GI10098601	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB1001	3
GI10098701	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	F1NB7001	3
GI10098800	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	F1NB1400	3
GI10098901	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	F1NB2001	3
GI10099001	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	F1NB8001	3
GI10099100	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	F1NB1500	3
GI10099200	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	F1NB3000	3
GI10099300	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	F1NB9000	3
GI10099400	Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	F1NB4000	3
GI10099500	Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	F1NB1100	3
GI10099600	Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	F1NB1600	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
GI10099700	Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	F1NB5000	3
GI10099800	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	F1NB1200	3
GI10250636	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory	DFHJAA98	1
GI10251300	MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	CSQVAC00	2
GI10655500	Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	F1NB1700	3
GI10655600	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	F1NB6000	3
GI10655700	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	F1NB1300	3
GI10655800	Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	F1NB1800	3
GI10659600	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	F1NB2100	3
GI10659900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	F1NB2400	3
GI10660000	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	F1NB2500	3
GI10660100	Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	F1NB2600	3
GI10660501	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3101	3
GI10660601	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	F1NB3301	3
GI10660700	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3200	3
GI10660800	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3400	3
GI10660901	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	F1NB3601	3
GI10661001	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	F1NB3701	3
GI10661800	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4100	3
GI10661900	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4200	3
GI10662000	Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4300	3
GI10662100	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4400	3
GI10662200	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4500	3
GI10662300	Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	F1NB4600	3
GI10662400	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	F1NB4700	3
GI10662500	Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	F1NB4800	3
GI10825500	Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	IDIPDA00	2
GX20023701	Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA00	3
GX20023702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	OVMSCA01	3
GX20024100	OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA01	3
GX20024101	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	DODCCA02	3
G124013208	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	B1LA1A00	4
G124014105	IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	B1LB1A00	4
G520636201	DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	DSM01M00	2
G544312900	DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	DSM0BM00	2
G544313510	AFP Printer Summary	HA5CAM00	4
G544319200	DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	DSM03M00	2
G544329004	AFP Printer Information	HA5V4M00	4
G544330500	DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	DSM0DM00	2
G544366900	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0FM00	2
G544367000	VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	DSM0GM00	2
G544367100	DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	DSM0HM00	2
G544368500	DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0KM00	2
G544368600	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	DSM0JM00	2
G544368700	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	DSM0IM00	2
G544369100	OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	HVRGSM00	3
G544530105	IBM NetSpool Guide	APSX5M00	4
G544562302	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis	APSD9310	4
G544562502	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction	APSA0310	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
G544562601	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	APSL9310	4
G544562702	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	APSM9310	4
* SA22745601	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	ASF1A411	1
SA22745700	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	ASF1A310	1
SA22745800	BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	ASF1A210	1
SA22761700	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	IEA2I600	4
SA22761800	z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	IEA2I700	4
* SA22762502	z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	IEA2F111	4
SA22766100	z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	E0S2P100	4
* SA22766302	z/OS V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	E0S2P602	4
SA22783200	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	DZ9ZR000	4
SB11643205	COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	LCPR1101	1
SB21179303	IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1	ASAU2000	2
SC09162301	CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	EQAD7001	1
SC09162403	CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	EVFI7003	1
SC09186201	CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	EVFV7001	1
SC09204700	CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	EVFS7000	1
SC09213702	Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	CBCMDT05	4
SC09213703	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCMDT06	1
SC09213705	Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT020	1
SC09213706	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT030	4
SC09213708	Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	CBCDT040	1
SC23057801	SystemView Concepts	E2BB9000	4
SC23381402	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFCPR10	4
SC23381502	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFCOP10	4
SC23381702	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFIPR10	4
SC23381802	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	AOFIOP10	4
SC23382002	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	AOFOPR10	4
SC23382102	AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	AOFOOP10	4
SC23397400	ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide	CSFSPG00	2
SC23397500	ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide	CSFADM00	2
SC23397600	ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide	CSFAPG00	2
SC23397700	ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	CSFMSG00	2
SC23397800	ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	CSFTKE00	2
SC26303800	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide	EKYC1001	2
SC26305802	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm	DFSP20B9	2
SC26305902	IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC	DFSC20B9	2
SC26306002	IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide	DFSA20B7	2
SC26306101	IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	DFS610B5	2
SC26306202	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls	DFSP30B8	2
SC26306302	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm	DFSP50B8	2
SC26306402	IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB	DFSC10BA	2
SC26306502	IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide	DFSA10B8	2
SC26306602	IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	DFSP10B6	2
SC26306702	IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System	DFSC30B8	2
SC26306902	IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide	DFSI10B9	2
SC26307103	IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	DFSD20BB	2
SC26307202	IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide	DFSS30B8	2
SC26307302	IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	DFSS10BA	2
SC26307402	IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs	DFSS40BA	2
SC26307502	IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide	DFSA30B9	2
SC26307603	IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref	DFSI20BB	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26311301	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde	IBM3A102	4
SC26311401	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference	IBM3L101	4
SC26311801	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	IBM3M101	4
SC26311903	VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	IBM3V103	4
SC26313800	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	IGYDG000	1
SC26314901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	IBM3D101	4
SC26322901	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	IBM3C101	4
SC26327800	COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	ECFU1003	1
SC26333000	ReDiscovery User's Guide	CSKU1000	4
SC26341100	COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	ECFR1003	1
SC26341500	COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	ECFS1003	1
SC26404505	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	IGYA1101	4
SC26404805	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	IGYI1101	4
SC26404905	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	IGYC1102	4
SC26421305	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	IGYI2101	4
SC26422108	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	AFBR1001	4
SC26422207	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	AFBU2002	4
SC26422302	VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	AFBBUG00	4
SC26430702	OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	IBMOP002	3
SC26430802	OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	IBMOL004	3
SC26430902	OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	IBMOM002	3
SC26431002	OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	IBMOT001	3
SC26433905	VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	AFBIVM00	4
SC26435402	SAA CPI COBOL Reference	AM0C1002	4
SC26435702	SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	AM0F1002	4
SC26438100	SAA CPI PL/I Reference	AM0P1000	3
SC26462702	IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB	DFSU10B9	2
SC26462802	IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC	DFSU20B4	2
SC26462902	IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System	DFSU30B9	2
SC26469601	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	IGYI3101	4
SC26469701	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	IGYA2101	4
SC26471604	QMF V3R3.0 Reference	DSQRF003	4
SC26471904	QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	DSQIM003	4
SC26472204	QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	DSQAD005	4
SC26473701	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide	EKYI1002	2
SC26473801	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide	EKYA1002	2
SC26473901	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	EKYM1002	2
SC26474001	Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference	EKYR1002	2
SC26476602	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	IGYPL002	1
SC26476703	COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG104	1
SC26476904	IBM COBOL Language Reference	IGYLR105	1
SC26483404	QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	DSQMC007	4
SC26701606	BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	BTLU2006	1
SC26728000	StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	DGTHSM00	2
SC26801202	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10C6	2
SC26801303	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30C8	2
SC26801401	IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20C6	2
SC26801504	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: DB	DFSP30C7	2
SC26801602	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10C7	2
SC26801703	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: TM	DFSP20C7	2
SC26801801	IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	DFSP50C5	2
SC26802004	Commands for CICS and IMS		
	IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	DFSC00C9	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26802201	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20C5	2
SC26802302	IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	DFSI10C6	2
SC26802405	IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	DFSI20C8	2
SC26802604	IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	DFSTM0C7	2
SC26802805	IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	DFSD20C8	2
SC26802902	IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	DFSS30C7	2
SC26803003	IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	DFSS10C7	2
SC26803201	IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40C5	2
SC26803401	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	DFSU10C7	2
SC26803503	IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30C8	2
SC26804203	IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20C3	2
SC26807801	Using QMF V3R3	DSQGS002	4
SC26821801	QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	DSQPM002	4
SC26841600	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1001	2
SC26841600	IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	AM8R1002	2
SC26842802	DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2	ADB02002	2
SC26849900	LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	CEEM3000	4
SC26872505	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10D6	2
SC26872604	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	DFSP50D4	2
SC26872706	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	DFSP30D6	2
SC26872805	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10D5	2
SC26872906	IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20D5	2
* SC26873005	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30D6	2
SC26873105	IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20D6	2
SC26873206	IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	DFSC00D6	2
SC26873305	IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50D6	2
SC26873500	IMS/ESA V6 Glossary	DFSM10D0	2
SC26874105	IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	DFSS30D6	2
SC26874206	IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	DFSS10D7	2
SC26874306	IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	DFSTM0D6	2
SC26876605	IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20D5	2
SC26876704	IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40D4	2
SC26876906	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	DFSU10D5	2
SC26877006	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30D6	2
SC26877102	IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	DFSU20D3	2
SC26880400	IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting tool UG	DPMU2000	2
SC26880500	IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool Administration Guide	DPMP1000	2
SC26885002	IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	BTSU2002	2
SC26894501	IMS/ESA Workload Router UG	ALRU2000	2
SC26894502	IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide	IWXUGA10	2
SC26894701	DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	ADB02005	2
SC26895703	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	DSNAG0F6	2
SC26895803	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0F6	2
SC26895903	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	DSNCL0F6	2
SC26896003	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DSNCR0F6	2
SC26896103	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0F6	2
SC26896401	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0F3	2
SC26896603	DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0F6	2
SC26896703	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0F6	2
SC26898500	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	DGOR5A00	2
SC26898700	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	DGOC5A00	2
SC26898800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	DGOM5A02	2
SC26898903	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	DGOT5A03	2
SC26899000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO5A02	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26899100	DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	DGOB5A00	2
SC26900302	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	DSNAG0G3	2
SC26900402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAP0G3	2
SC26900502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNOD0G3	2
SC26900602	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DSNCR0G3	2
SC26900702	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDS0G3	2
SC26901200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	DSNUD0G1	2
SC26901303	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	DSNRG0G3	2
SC26901402	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	DSNSQ0G3	2
SC26901502	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUG0G3	2
SC26901802	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0G3	2
SC26904603	COBOL Language Reference	IGYLR204	1
SC26904604	COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	IGYLR205	1
SC26904904	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide	IGYPG204	1
SC26904905	COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	IGYPG205	1
SC26916400	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	DGOR6A00	2
SC26916601	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	DGOZ6A01	2
SC26916701	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	DGOB6A01	2
SC26916800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO6A00	2
SC26916901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	DGOM6A01	2
SC26917000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	DGOT6A00	2
SC26917101	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	DGOI6A01	2
SC26917301	DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ6A01	2
SC26920102	IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	IMSDCS02	2
SC26920300	Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	HPSUM000	4
SC26920600	IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	DRC00000	2
SC26920601	IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	DYCUGA20	2
SC26928000	IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PDOM	DFSPD0B0	2
SC26931800	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	DJXZ3001	2
SC26931900	DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	DJXC5001	2
SC26940001	COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	IGYCCM01	1
SC26941602	IMS/ESA Year 2000 Exit Tool User's Guide and Reference	IYEG1003	2
SC26941901	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	DFSA10E1	2
SC26942001	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	DFSA30E1	2,4
SC26942101	IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	DFSA20E1	2,4
SC26942201	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	DFSP30E1	2
SC26942300	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	DFSP10E0	2
SC26942401	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	DFSP50E1	2
SC26942501	IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	DFSP20E1	2
SC26942601	IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	DFSQ10E1	2,4
SC26942701	IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	DFSC00E1	2
SC26942801	IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	DFSS50E1	2
SC26943401	IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	DFSTM0E1	2
SC26943501	IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	DFSS30E1	2,4
SC26943601	IMS Version 7 Command Reference	DFSS10E1	2
SC26943801	IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	DFSS40E1	2
SC26943901	IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20E1	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC26944001	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	DFSU10E1	2
SC26944101	IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	DFSU30E1	2
SC26947300	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2	IBMSA100	4
SC26947401	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	IBMSM110	4
SC26947500	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2	IBMSD100	4
SC26947600	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2	IBMSL100	4
SC26947800	VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	IBMSMC00	4
SC26951705	IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	DFSCQ0D4	2
SC26952202	IMS Parallel Change Accumulation User's Guide Ver 1, Rel 1	CAP00002	2
SC26952401	IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide	CMX00001	2
SC26954702	DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	DSNVJ0F1	2
SC26957700	QMF Reference V6R1	DSQRF061	4
SC26957800	QMF Using QMF V6R1	DSQGS061	4
SC26957901	QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1	DSQAD062	4
SC26958100	QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1	DSQU3061	4
SC26958202	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1	DSQU2063	4
SC26959901	IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	DST00001	2
SC26964200	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	ASNU5002	2
SC26965000	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	DMBA6001	2
SC26965101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU6002	2
* SC26968501	IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	IQCUGA10	2
SC26987103	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	ATGU1003	2
SC26987203	Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	ATGU2003	2
SC26992000	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	ASNU5010	2
SC26993100	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH10	4
SC26993101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	DSNAGH11	2
SC26993201	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	DSNVJH11	2
SC26993301	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	DSNAPH11	2
SC26993401	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	DSNCRH11	2
SC26993500	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH10	4
SC26993501	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	DSNDSH11	2
SC26993701	DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	DSNITH11	2
SC26994101	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	DSNODH11	2
SC26994200	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	DSNUDH10	2
SC26994301	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	DSNRGH11	2
SC26994401	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	DSNSQH11	2
SC26994501	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	DSNUGH11	2
SC26994700	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	DMBIA710	2
SC26994800	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	DESU1A00	2
SC26994900	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	DXXXA710	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27059310	NRF V1R9 Planning	CXRH4300	3
SC27071500	QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	DSQRF071	4
SC27071600	QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	DSQGS071	4
SC27071800	QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	DSQAD071	4
SC27072300	QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	DSQU2071	4
SC27072400	QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	DSQU3071	4
SC27081500	File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1F00	2
SC27082301	IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FABVGA10	2
SC27083201	IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	DFSJ10E1	2
SC27085300	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Report Reference, Volume 1	DGOR7A00	2
SC27085500	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference	DGOZ7A00	2
SC27085600	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	DGOM7A00	2
SC27085700	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Batch User's Guide	DGOB7A00	2
SC27085800	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide	DGOO7A00	2
* SC27085901	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	DGOT7A01	2
SC27086000	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Installation and Customization	DGOI7A00	2
SC27086100	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	DGOQ7A00	2
SC27090100	Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0	ADMUG000	2
SC27090400	Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	IDIUG00	2
SC27091000	IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IRTUGR00	2
SC27091200	IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	IPIUGR00	2
SC27091300	IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0	IPIRAN00	2
SC27091500	IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IDPUGR00	2
SC27091700	IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IFMST	2
SC27091900	IMS Advanced ACB Generator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IIMST	2
* SC27092101	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	FABP1A10	2
SC27092201	IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	FABPGA10	2
SC27092401	IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	FABJGA10	2
SC27092600	IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IGMST	2
SC27092800	IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	C79IJMST	2
SC27093000	IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	IUUGR00	2
* SC27093201	IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	FABAGA10	2
SC27093600	IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IDMST	2
SC27093800	IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79ICMST	2
SC27094000	IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	C79IHMST	2
SC27094200	IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	FABZUG00	2
* SC27094401	IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	FRDUGA11	2
* SC27094601	IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	HWSUGA10	2
SC27096000	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	IQXUGR00	2
SC27096200	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	IQXMAC00	2
SC27096300	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	IQXPGR00	2
* SC27096502	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	INZUGA11	2
SC27096701	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	ALAUGA10	2
SC27096800	DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide	CQMUGR00	2
* SC27097103	DB2 Web Query Tool, V1, User's Guide	CWQUGA12	2
SC27097300	Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	AUOUGR00	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27097402	DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	ADBUGA11	2
SC27098000	DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide	DRMUGR00	2
SC27099100	IMS Version 7 Glossary	DFSG10E0	2
SC27100202	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	ANLUGA11	2
SC27100302	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	ANLINA11	2
SC27100400	IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	IZTUGR00	2
SC27100501	IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	HCOUGA10	2
SC27111400	IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	DRMMAC00	2
SC27116800	IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	CCFUGR00	2
SC27117000	IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	IOHUGR00	2
SC27117100	DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	DNEF7A00	2
* SC27118000	IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	HPSGGA10	2
SC27118100	IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	IDLUGA10	2
SC27118400	IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	FPXUGA10	2
* SC27118701	DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	ALCUGA11	2
* SC27118901	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	HAAUGA11	2
SC27119100	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GGCUGA10	2
SC27119700	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	GOCUGA10	2
* SC27119901	DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide	ETIUGA11	2
* SC27121000	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	EKYRFA10	2
* SC27121400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	EKYCGA10	2
* SC27121500	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	EKYA4A10	2
* SC27121600	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	EKYA3A10	2
* SC27121700	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	EKYA1A10	2
* SC27126400	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU2B00	2
* SC27126701	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	FMNU3B01	2
SC27127300	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CKPUGA10	2
* SC27128100	IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	CFNUGA10	2
* SC27131500	File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	FMNU1B00	2
* SC27136300	Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	IDIUGB00	2
SC27145000	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	BNDUGC10	2
* SC27145700	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	IBM3PG00	2
* SC27146000	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	IBM3LR00	2
* SC27146100	Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	IBM3MC00	2
* SC27147100	DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide	ETIU1A10	2
* SC27154400	IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	EKYCOA10	2
SC27912000	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	EVE3M000	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC27912100	Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVE2M000	1
SC27912302	Operator and Scheduler Reference	EVJM1000	3
SC27912402	Programmer Reference	EVJP4000	3
SC27912600	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	EVIN0000	2
SC27912700	Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	EVIP4000	2
SC28813501	Security Architecture: Securing the Open Client/Server Distributed Enterprise	ISA1A100	4
SC30309407	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	DA2C00L7	2
SC30309606	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	DA2IMBL6	2
SC30316910	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	ICNM3000	3
SC30316913	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	ICNM3300	3
SC30327605	DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	DA2CNTL5	2
SC30328905	TPNS V3R4 Operation	ITP0M200	4
SC30328906	TPNS V3R5 Operation	ITPOM001	4
SC30329005	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	ITPGU200	4
SC30329006	TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	ITPGU001	4
SC30331005	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	ITPMC200	4
SC30331006	TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	ITPMC001	4
SC30334605	SNA Management Services Reference	D50G0801	3
SC30334707	NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	CXND7300	3
SC30334708	NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	F1NA6000	3
SC30334805	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4000	3
SC30334808	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4300	3
SC30342204	SNA APPN Architecture Reference	D50L0000	3
SC30344704	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7000	3
SC30344804	NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1000	3
SC30345304	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU200	4
SC30345305	TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	ITPSU001	4
SC30345404	TPNS V3R4 Samples	ITPSM200	4
SC30345405	TPNS V3R5 Samples	ITPSM001	4
SC30347010	NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	CXDD2000	3
SC30347011	X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	CXDD2001	3
SC30347012	X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	CXDD2002	3
SC30347013	X.25 Planning & Installation	CXDD2013	3
SC30350208	X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	F1NA1000	3
SC30378500	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6002	3
SC30378600	NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5002	3
SC30383200	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6003	3
SC30383300	NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	CXDG5003	3
SC30383301	NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	CXDG5004	3
SC30388800	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	CXDA6004	3
SC30388900	NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	F1NA4000	3
SC30397100	NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	F1NA5000	3
SC30402400	NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	CXDA7000	3
SC30402500	NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	CXDA8000	3
SC31270300	3890/XP Series SCI Reference	B1FC1A00	4
* SC31285311	CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	B1BP1ABB	1
* SC31285411	CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	B1BQ1ABB	1
SC31294304	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	DKNC3A14	1
SC31294603	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	DKNT3A13	1
SC31294804	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	DKNP3A14	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31398104	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	DKNM3A14	1
SC31399400	CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	DKNR2A00	1
SC31399704	CPCS-I Programming Reference	DKNE3A14	1
SC31400207	CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	DKNS1A17	1
* SC31400410	CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	B1BM1ABA	1
SC31406900	3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	B1FD2A00	4
SC31407000	3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	B1FB2A00	4
* SC31408103	Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	HEFB1A13	2
SC31408200	3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	C3140820	4
SC31408500	3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	C3140850	4
SC31600803	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	ITPDN200	4
SC31600804	TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	ITPDN001	4
SC31600903	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	ITPMD200	4
SC31600904	TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	ITPMD001	4
SC31601303	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST200	4
SC31601304	TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	ITPST001	4
SC31604302	TPNS V3R4 Primer	ITPPM200	4
SC31604303	TPNS V3R5 Primer	ITPPM001	4
SC31607103	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	ITPUE200	4
SC31607104	TPNS V3R5 User Exits	ITPUE001	4
SC31610201	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1000	3
SC31612501	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	CNMYZ101	3
SC31612601	NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	CNMYE101	3
SC31612701	NetView V2R3 Operation	CNMYU101	3
SC31612801	NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	CNMYA101	3
SC31612901	NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF101	3
SC31613001	NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP000	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB100	3
SC31613100	NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	CNMYB200	3
SC31613201	NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	CNMYC101	3
SC31613300	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ100	3
SC31613400	NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK100	3
SC31613501	NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL101	3
SC31613600	NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR100	3
SC31613700	NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT100	3
SC31613801	NetView V2R3 Messages	CNMYM101	3
SC31613901	NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN101	3
SC31614002	SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	CXDA2200	3
SC31614100	NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	CNMYX100	3
SC31618100	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	CNMYV100	3
SC31618200	NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	CNMYQ100	3
SC31618300	NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	CNMYH100	3
SC31618400	NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	CNMYV100	3
SC31619100	Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	CN4D1200	3
SC31620305	NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	CXRDO300	3
SC31620401	NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	CXDG5000	3
SC31620902	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7300	3
SC31621002	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1300	3
SC31621700	NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	CXDG5300	3
SC31621800	NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	CXDA6200	3
SC31621900	NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	CXDG5400	3
SC31622000	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6300	3
SC31622100	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	ICNG4400	3
SC31622101	NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4500	3
SC31622102	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4501	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31622103	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	ICNG4502	3
SC31622104	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	ICNG4504	3
SC31622200	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3401	3
SC31622201	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3500	3
SC31622203	V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3002	3
SC31622204	NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3003	3
SC31622205	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3004	3
SC31622206	NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	ICNM3005	3
SC31622207	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3006	3
SC31622208	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	ICNM3008	3
SC31622300	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7400	3
SC31622301	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7500	3
SC31622303	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7002	3
SC31622304	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7003	3
SC31622306	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7005	3
SC31622307	NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7006	3
SC31622308	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7008	3
SC31622309	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	CXDG7009	3
SC31622400	NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1400	3
SC31622401	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1500	3
SC31622403	NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1002	3
SC31622404	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1003	3
SC31622406	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1005	3
SC31622407	NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1006	3
SC31622408	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1008	3
SC31622409	NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	CXDH1009	3
SC31624701	NTune User's Guide	ATUA2001	3
SC31625800	NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	CXDG5500	3
SC31625900	NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	CXDA6400	3
SC31626600	NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	ATUA2002	3
SC31626601	NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	ATUA2003	3
SC31626602	NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	ATUA2004	3
SC31626604	NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	ATUA2006	3
SC31626605	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2007	3
SC31626606	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2008	3
SC31626607	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2009	3
SC31626608	NTuneMON User's Guide	ATUA2010	3
SC31653200	APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	APPA2000	1
SC31653300	APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	APPH0000	1
SC31653400	APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	APPP1000	1
SC31680204	MO:DCA Reference	HA3M4M00	4
SC31680205	Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	HA3M5M00	2
SC31680302	PTOCA Reference	HA3P2M00	2,4
SC31680504	Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	HA3Z4M00	2,4
SC31680702	SNA File Services Reference	D50A3201	3
SC31680802	SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	D50A3001	3
SC31683300	CID Enablement of DOS LANs	E2CI0000	3
SC31702500	Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	BK4G2000	4
SC31702800	NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	EYLI8000	3
SC31702900	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	EYCK6000	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31703000	Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	EYCP7000	4
SC31703800	SystemView Structure	E2BB2000	4
SC31705000	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	CNMYV000	3
SC31705100	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	CNMYW000	3
SC31706600	NetView V2R4 Operation	CNMYU200	3
SC31706700	NetView V2R4 User's Guide	CNMY0000	3
SC31707900	NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	CNMYT200	3
SC31708000	NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	CNMYA200	3
SC31708100	NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF200	3
SC31708200	NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	CNMYX200	3
SC31708400	NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	CNMYI200	3
SC31708900	NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	CNMYN200	3
SC31709100	NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	CNMYC201	3
SC31709200	NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL200	3
SC31709300	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	CNMYK200	3
SC31709400	NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ200	3
SC31709500	NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	CNMYP200	3
SC31709600	NetView V2R4 Messages	CNMYM201	3
SC31709700	NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	CNMYR200	3
SC31709900	NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD200	3
SC31712200	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0001	3
SC31712300	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3001	3
SC31712900	NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	CNMYO000	3
SC31717700	User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	FNA A2000	3
SC31755602	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	EZJP7001	4
SC31755802	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	EZJD2001	4
SC31756002	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	EZJM4001	4
SC31756102	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	EZJF3001	4
SC31756302	SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	EZJH0001	4
SC31804300	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	CNMYI001	3
SC31804400	NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	CNMYD001	3
SC31804500	NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	CNMYA001	3
SC31804600	NetView for MVS V3 Messages	CNMYM002	3
SC31804700	NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	CNMYU001	3
SC31804800	NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	CNMYT001	3
SC31804900	NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	CNMYP001	3
SC31805000	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	CNMYI001	3
SC31805100	NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	CNMYX001	3
SC31805200	NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	CNMYC002	3
SC31805300	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	CNMYJ001	3
SC31805400	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	CNMYK001	3
SC31805500	NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	CNMYL001	3
SC31805600	NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	CNMY0001	3
SC31805800	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	CNMYW001	3
SC31805900	NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	CNMYO001	3
SC31806000	NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	CNMYV001	3
SC31806100	NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	CNMYF001	3
SC31806200	Planning for Integrated Networks	BK7D3002	3
SC31806300	Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	BK7D0002	3
SC31809500	NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	CNMYN001	3

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31811200	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	FLCM1000	3
SC31811201	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	FLCM1001	3
SC31812900	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	FLCI0002	3
SC31812901	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	FLCI0003	3
SC31813000	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	FLCR3002	3
SC31813001	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	FLCR3003	3
SC31813100	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	FLCE9002	3
SC31813101	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	FLCE9003	3
SC31813400	SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	D50A5200	3
SC31814400	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3000	3
SC31814401	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	FLCO3001	3
SC31822201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	F0VA0001	4
SC31822202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	F0VA0002	4
SC31822203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	F0VA0003	4
SC31822301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0001	4
SC31822302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0002	4
SC31822303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	F0VF0003	4
SC31822401	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO1001	4
SC31822402	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0002	4
SC31822403	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	F0VO0003	4
SC31822501	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	F0VM1005	4
SC31822502	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	F0VM1006	4
SC31822503	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	F0VM1007	4
SC31822701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	F0VU0001	4
SC31822702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	F0VU0002	4
SC31822703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	F0VU0003	4
SC31822801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	F0VC0002	4
SC31822802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	F0VC0003	4
SC31822803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	F0VC0004	4
SC31822901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1001	4
SC31822902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1002	4
SC31822903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	F0VJ1003	4
SC31823001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0001	4
SC31823002	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0002	4
SC31823003	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	F0VK0003	4
SC31823101	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	F0VL2001	4
SC31823102	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2002	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31823103	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	F0VL2003	4
SC31823201	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	F0VW1001	4
SC31823202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	F0VW1002	4
SC31823203	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	F0VW1003	4
SC31823301	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1001	4
SC31823302	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1002	4
SC31823303	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	F0VP1003	4
SC31823601	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1001	4
SC31823602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	F0VI1002	4
SC31823701	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	F0VM2001	4
SC31823702	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	F0VM2002	4
SC31823703	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	F0VM2003	4
SC31823801	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2001	4
SC31823802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2002	4
SC31823803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	F0VB2003	4
SC31823901	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	F0VW0002	4
SC31823902	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0003	4
SC31823903	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	F0VW0004	4
SC31824001	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	F0VG3001	4
SC31824801	TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3001	4
SC31824802	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3002	4
SC31824803	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	F0VL3003	4
SC31830300	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	EZBF8000	3
SC31830400	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	EZBF7000	3
SC31830700	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	EZBM3000	3
SC31830800	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	EZBP4000	3
SC31849200	TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	EZBS2000	3
SC31860600	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	F0VI0004	4
SC31860601	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	F0VI0005	4
SC31860602	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	F0VI0006	4
SC31865400	TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	ITPW7000	4
SC31866200	TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8000	4
SC31866201	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8001	4
SC31866202	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	F0VK8002	4
SC31871900	TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	ITPW8000	4
SC31872400	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E00	4
SC31873500	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	F0VU2001	4
SC31873501	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	F0VU2002	4
SC31873700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	BLGA6E10	4
SC31873800	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	BLGR1E10	4
SC31873900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E10	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC31874000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	BLGJ1E10	4
SC31874400	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	BLGB2E10	4
SC31874500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E10	4
SC31874900	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E10	4
SC31875000	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	BLGP6E10	4
SC31875200	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	BLGU1E10	4
SC31875300	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	BLGS1E10	4
SC31875500	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	BLGS2E10	4
SC31875600	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E10	4
SC31875700	Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E10	4
SC31876700	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	F0V11100	4
SC31876800	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	F0VG5000	4
SC31876900	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	F0V11200	4
SC31877000	Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	F0V11300	4
* SC31890200	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	EZWN4M00	1
SC33069500	CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	DFHQATJ0	1
SC33076801	CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	DFHKB105	1
SC33078402	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	EYUAA820	1
SC33078801	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUAA505	1
SC33078821	CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	EYUCAAA53	1
SC33078831	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide	EYUJAA52	1
SC33078902	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	EYUAA317	1
SC33078922	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference	EYUCAAA34	1
SC33078932	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference	EYUJAA33	1
SC33079002	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	EYUAA121	1
SC33079101	CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	EYUAS107	1
SC33080604	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	CSQFAP00	2
SC33080606	MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	CSQFAP02	2
SC33080710	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL03	2
SC33080712	MQSeries Application Programming Guide	CSQZAL05	2
SC33082404	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHZAF04	1
SC33082405	CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	DFHZAF05	1
SC33111900	CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	DFHLP200	1
SC33115900	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	CAUAA103	1
SC33115902	CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	DFHLTC02	1
SC33116407	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	DFHLA21B	1
SC33116506	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	DFHLA318	1
SC33116604	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	DFHLA416	1
SC33116702	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHLA613	1
SC33116805	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	DFHLA716	1
SC33116903	CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	DFHLP318	1
* SC33117008	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	DFHLP425	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC33117105	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	DFHLA817 1
	SC33117301	CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	DFHLP502 1
	SC33117400	CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	DFHLP606 1
	SC33117501	CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	DFHLM208 1
	SC33117602	CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	DFHLS114 1
	SC33118101	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	DFHLT109 1
	SC33118201	CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHLT209 1
	SC33118302	CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	DFHLT308 1
	SC33118402	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	DFHLT412 1
	SC33118502	CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	DFHLT506 1
	SC33118601	CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHLF110 1
	SC33122001	CICSPlex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference	EYUAA611 1
	SC33122021	CICSPlex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference	EYUCAA64 1
	SC33122032	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSPlex SM Resource Tables Reference	EYUJAA63 1
	SC33136202	MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	AMQB1102 2
	SC33136911	MQSeries Command Reference	CSQZAJ03 2
	SC33136913	MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	CSQZAJ05 2
	SC33139003	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	DFHLTF12 1
	SC33143002	CICSPlex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface	EYUAP113 1
	SC33143021	CICSPlex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface	EYUCAP14 1
	SC33148207	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI02 2
	SC33148208	MQSeries Programmable System Management	CSQZAI03 2
	SC33159100	CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHLTI02 1
	SC33164200	MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	AMQA2800 2
	SC33167306	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK03 2
	SC33167308	MQSeries Application Programming Reference	CSQZAK05 2
	SC33168214	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHQAA2C 1
	SC33168225	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHCAA2A 1
	SC33168237	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide	DFHJAA29 1
	SC33168314	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide	DFHQAA3D 1
	SC33168324	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide	DFHCAA39 1
*	SC33168336	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide	DFHJAA38 1
	SC33168412	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHQAA46 1
*	SC33168423	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHCAA46 1
*	SC33168436	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	DFHJAA47 1
	SC33168511	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHQAA69 1
	SC33168522	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHCAA67 1
*	SC33168536	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	DFHJAA68 1,4
	SC33168614	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHQAA77 1
	SC33168624	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHCAA78 1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
*	SC33168638	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions	DFHJAA79 1
	SC33168712	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHQAP3B 1
	SC33168722	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHCAP38 1
	SC33168735	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide	DFHJAP37 1
	SC33168814	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHQAP4D 1
*	SC33168826	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHCAP4C 1
*	SC33168837	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference	DFHJAP49 1
	SC33168913	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHQAA85 1
	SC33168925	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHCAA87 1
*	SC33168938	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference	DFHJAA89 1
	SC33169110	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHQAP61 1
	SC33169120	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHCAP61 1
	SC33169133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	DFHJAP64 1
	SC33169210	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHQAP72 1
	SC33169220	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHCAP71 1
	SC33169230	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	DFHJAP71 1
	SC33169510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHQAT16 1
	SC33169521	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHCAT15 1
	SC33169532	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide	DFHJAT14 1
	SC33169703	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE05 1
	SC33169705	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	DFHZAE07 1
	SC33169810	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHQAT25 1
	SC33169821	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHCAT24 1
	SC33169831	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	DFHJAT22 1,4
	SC33169911	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide	DFHQAT38 1
	SC33169921	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide	DFHCAT35 1
*	SC33169935	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide	DFHJAT37 1
	SC33170011	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHQAT46 1
	SC33170021	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHCAT44 1
	SC33170032	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	DFHJAT43 1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC33170112	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHQAT59	1
SC33170123	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHCAT58	1
* SC33170136	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide	DFHJAT57	1
SC33170211	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHQAF15	1
SC33170222	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHCAF14	1
* SC33170233	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	DFHJAF14	1
SC33170310	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface	DFHQATF5	1
SC33170410	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index	DFHQAG21	1
SC33177711	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHQATC5	1
SC33177721	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHCATC3	1
SC33177730	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	DFHJATC1	1
SC33177810	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide	DFHQAF21	1
SC33177900	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients	DFHQATI0	1
SC33180722	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads	EYUCAA7	1
SC33180732	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	EYUJAAA3	1,4
SC33180821	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage	EYUCAAB4	1
SC33180831	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage	EYUJAAB2	1
SC33180921	CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications	EYUCAAC7	1
SC33180931	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications	EYUJAAC2	1
SC33182510	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide	DFHQATL2	1
SC33187203	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE03	2
SC33187205	MQSeries Intercommunication	CSQZAE05	2
SC33187300	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG00	2
SC33187301	MQSeries System Administration	AMQZAG01	2
SC33187702	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN02	2
SC33187705	MQSeries Using C++	AMQZAN05	2
SC33189201	CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	DFHLTL01	1
SC33193923	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHCATK7	1
SC33193935	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide	DFHJATK6	1
SC33194420	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide	DFHCATM1	1
* SC33194436	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide	DFHJATM8	1
SC33703004	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE03	2
SC33703005	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Customization and Administration	ACHCAE04	2
SC33703104	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	ACHPRE04	2
SC33703105	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	ACHPRE05	2
SC33703203	MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE03	2
SC33703204	MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	ACHMCE04	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
* SC33703502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	INGCPE02	4
SC33703802	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	INGPIE02	4
* SC33703902	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	INGDAE02	4
* SC33704002	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	INGUGE02	4
* SC33704102	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	INGMCE02	4
* SC33704202	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	INGOCE02	4
* SC33704302	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	INGPRE02	4
SC33704401	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGAPE01	4
SC33704502	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGIPE02	4
SC33704601	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	INGPPE01	4
SC33705000	OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	CUNUGE00	3
SC33795900	SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.10	IAPMPG00	4
SC33796102	SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPLE10	4
SC33796203	SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPAE11	4
SC33796401	SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPPGE10	4
SC33796502	SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide	IAPCOE30	4
SC33796602	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6C on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPGDE20	4
SC33796603	SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	IAPGDE30	4
SC34304902	BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release 1	EZW20M02	1
SC34307601	IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books	EZW21M04	1
SC34309800	BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started	EZWN2M00	1
* SC34309801	IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	EZWN2M01	1
SC34309900	BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books	EZWN3M00	1
SC34316403	IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide	HLCRUG03	1-4
SC34457000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E00	4
SC34457001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	BLGW1E02	4
SC34459200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E03	4
SC34459201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	BLGA6E05	4
SC34459300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E03	4
SC34459301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	BLGR1E05	4
SC34459400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E03	4
SC34459401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	BLGD1E05	4
SC34459600	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E03	4
SC34459601	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	BLGI8E05	4
SC34460100	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E03	4
SC34460101	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	BLGO1E05	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34460200	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E03	4
SC34460201	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	BLGP6E05	4
SC34460300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	BLGP2E03	4
SC34460301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	BLGP2E05	4
SC34460400	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E03	4
SC34460401	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	BLGU1E05	4
SC34460500	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E03	4
SC34460501	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	BLGS1E05	4
SC34460800	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	BLGR8E03	4
SC34460801	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	BLGR8E05	4
SC34460900	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E03	4
SC34460901	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	BLGS2E05	4
SC34461000	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	BLGU2E03	4
SC34461001	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	BLGU2E05	4
SC34461300	TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	BLGB2E01	4
SC34461301	Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	BLGB2E03	4
SC34500806	BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	EDFCMA01	1
SC34500905	BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	EDFUMA02	1
SC34501005	BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	EDFSMA02	1
SC34501204	BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	EDFTMA02	1
SC34501500	BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	EDFNMA00	1
SC34510702	BookMaster Messages	EDFMMA00	1
SC34526833	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services	DFHJAP95	1
SC34534901	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH01	2
SC34534903	MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	CSQZAH03	2
SC34537401	MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	CSQRAP01	2
SC34538701	MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	AMQTAN01	2
SC34539001	MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	CSQZAT01	2
SC34539201	CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide	EQZE0211	1
SC34539301	CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide	EQZP0211	1
SC34539501	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide	CAMS0211	1
SC34539701	CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide	CAMA0211	1
* SC34540133	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration	EYUJAA74	1
SC34540231	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference	EYUJAA42	1
SC34540400	MQSeries LotusScript Extension	AMQZAU00	2
SC34544533	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide	DFHJATL5	1
SC34544634	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries	DFHJAS65	1

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SC34545530	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	DFHJAAL1	1
SC34545732	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide	EYUJAP13	1
SC34545832	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference	EYUJAP23	1
SC34555800	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	AMQWAG00	2
SC34555900	MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	AMQWAK00	2
SC34560404	MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	AMTYAK03	2
SC34565100	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	CSQSAV00	2
SC34565200	MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	CSQSAW00	2
SC34576001	MQSeries Event Monitoring	CSQZAX01	2
SC34595600	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	CPAAAA00	1
SC66062502	RMDS User's Guide	DBNU3000	4
SH12507801	SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	EYX0D001	4
SH12539107	INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	IPSO1A01	2
SH12539205	INTERPERS Writing Applications	IPSU1A00	2
SH12539308	INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	IPSC1A02	2
SH12542808	INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI4A00	2
SH12543208	INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	IPSI6A00	2
SH12553108	INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	IPSM1A02	2
SH12564301	DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide	DDD0U100	2
SH12564501	DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS	DDD0O100	2
SH12564601	DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference	DDD0R100	2
SH12565901	DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide	DDD0W100	2
SH12566002	DW/370 Version 2 API	DDD0Q100	2
SH12582302	SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	EYX0O001	4
SH12582402	SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	EYX0A001	4
SH12582604	SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	EYX0Q002	4
SH12593501	ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide	FSNEP101	1
SH12593602	ASF V3.2 Administration Guide	FSNEA102	1
SH12593801	Application Support Facility Version 3 API	FSNEQ101	1
SH12593902	ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	FSNED102	1
SH12595000	DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.	DDD0A100	2
SH12595100	DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide	DDD0D100	2
SH12605301	SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	EYX0U001	4
SH19400600	CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP00	1
SH19400601	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	DWWBMP01	1
* SH19452202	NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	FNMC2700	4
* SH19454200	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	EQQTGS00	4
* SH19454300	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	EQQTIG00	4
* SH19454400	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	EQQTCT00	4
* SH19454500	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	EQQTPI00	4
* SH19454600	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	EQQTPS00	4
* SH19454700	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	EQQTCM00	4
* SH19454800	Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	EQQTM000	4
SH19500000	DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	DVROVM00	2
SH19503601	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	EKYA2002	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH19503901	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	EKYR2002	2
SH19504201	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	EKYC2002	2
SH19504302	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	EKYI2003	2
SH19504401	DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	EKYM2002	2
SH19611603	SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0K400	4
SH19611703	SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	DGI0L400	4
SH19611802	SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	DGI0D300	4
SH19611902	SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	DGI0F300	4
SH19645302	SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	DGI0G300	4
SH19645802	SDF II Preparing a Prototype	DGI0M300	4
SH19645902	SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	DGI0E300	4
SH19674205	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	DXCMSGI5	1
SH19689200	Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	ELBPGX04	1
SH19689300	Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	ELBPRX04	1
SH19689400	Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	ELBDGX00	1
SH19689600	Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	ELBEGX00	1
SH19689700	Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	ELBERX00	1
SH19689800	AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	ELBECX01	1
SH19694804	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	DXCAPGI4	1
SH19694904	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	DXCAPAI4	1
SH19695003	Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	DXCAPCI3	1
SH19695304	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	DXCCAFI4	1
SH19695404	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	DXCINSI4	1
SH19695504	Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	DXCOPSI4	1
* SH19696206	NPM V2R7 User's Guide	FNMA2600	4
* SH19696406	NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	FNMH7800	4
* SH19696506	NPM V2R7 Reference	FNMM7800	4
* SH19696606	NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	FNMM4800	4
SH19697000	CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR00	1
SH19697001	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	DWWBUR01	1
SH19697100	CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	DWWBIM00	1
SH19697101	CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	DWWBIM01	1
SH19699500	DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	DVRCVM00	2
SH19699600	DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	DVRHVM00	2
SH19699700	DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	DVRKVM00	2
SH19699800	DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	DVRPVM00	2
SH19699900	DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	DVRLVM00	2
SH19816002	REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	EAGUA02	4
* SH19816004	REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	EAGUA04	4
SH19816300	MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	DUTAA00	2
SH19816500	SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	DGI0B300	4
SH19817900	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA00	4
SH19817901	REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	EAGDA01	4
SH19821100	SDF II Administrator's Guide	DGIA0A00	4
SH19821200	Designing Panels with SDF II	DGIU0A00	4
SH19822102	DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	DITU1A02	2
* SH20122922	CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	B1BN1ABM	1
SH20248807	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	ITPPI200	4
SH20248808	TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	ITPPI001	4
SH20248907	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	ITPLR200	4
SH20248908	TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	ITPLR001	4
SH20918607	DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	DSM04M00	2
SH20918706	DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	DSM05M00	2

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
SH21046200	Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM00	3
SH21046201	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	DMD1TM01	3
SH21048200	REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	CICA1A01	1,4
SH21051503	OV/MVS Installing	DMD1IM01	3
SH21051504	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	DMD1IM02	3
SH21051603	OV/MVS Planning	DMD1PM01	3
SH21051604	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	DMD1PM02	3
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1A101	3
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXBA1M01	3
SH21052001	OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1AM01	3
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1A102	3
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXBA1M02	3
SH21052002	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1AM02	3
SH21052102	OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	DXB1DC00	3
SH21052103	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	DXB1DC01	3
SH21052202	OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	DXB1DW00	3
SH21052203	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	DXB1DW01	3
SH21052302	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM00	3
SH21052303	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	DXB1OM01	3
SH21052403	OV/MVS Messages and Codes	DMD1MM01	3
SH21052404	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	DMD1MM02	3
SH21052801	OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	DMD1U101	3
SH21052802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	DMD1U102	3
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DMD1QM01	3
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	DXB1QM00	3
SH21053103	OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	ENJ1QM01	3
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DMD1QM02	3
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	DXB1QM01	3
SH21053104	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	ENJ1QM02	3
SH21063900	OV/MVS Planning DODC	DXBDCP01	3
SH21063901	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	DXBDCP02	3
SH21066300	OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM01	3
SH21066301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	DXBDCM02	3
SH21066801	OV/MVS Teaching	DMD1GM01	3
SH21066802	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	DMD1GM02	3
SH21074301	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	DXB1HU00	3
SH21074401	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	DXB1HI00	3
SH21074701	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N101	3
SH21074702	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	DMD1N102	3
SH21077300	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	DXB1FP00	3
SH21077400	OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	DXB1FU00	3
* SH31012011	TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	GTPCLW0B	4
* SH31012108	TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide	GTPCLU0F	4
* SH31013113	TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	GTPACF0E	4
* SH31013212	TPF V4R1 Application Programming	GTPAPP0E	4
* SH31013303	TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	GTPARU04	4
* SH31014313	TPF V4R1 Database Reference	GTPDBR0D	4
SH31014502	TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	GTPDCR04	4
* SH31014914	TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	GTPINR0F	4
* SH31015112	TPF V4R1 System Macros	GTPSYS0F	4
* SH31015211	TPF V4R1 General Macros	GTPGEN0E	4
SH31015501	TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	GTPMPR02	4
* SH31015907	TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	GTPMSR08	4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
	SH31016101	TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	GTPNSR02 4
*	SH31016214	TPF V4R1 Operations	GTPOPR0F 4
*	SH31016412	TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	GTPPDR0F 4
*	SH31016509	TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	GTPPSM0B 4
	SH31016805	TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	GTPSNR07 4
*	SH31017011	TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	GTPSPR0E 4
*	SH31017114	TPF V4R1 System Generation	GTPSYG0F 4
*	SH31017508	TPFDF R1 Database Administration	BDFDBA08 4
*	SH31017908	TPFDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference	BDFPCR08 4
*	SH31018304	TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	BDFSPM08 4
*	SH31018508	TPFDF R1 Utilities	BDFUTL08 4
	SH35004809	Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	DSMM9M00 2
	SH35006907	DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	DSMP7M00 2
	SH35007007	DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	DSML7M00 2
	SV40009302	NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5002 3
	SV40009303	MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	FLCK5003 3
	SV40012800	APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	D50L1000 3
	SV40012901	APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	D50L2001 3
	SV40101004	APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	D50A5104 3
	SV40101804	APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	D50H6003 3
	SX11608803	SDF II MVS Reference Summary	DGIZ0A00 4
	SX11611002	DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	DITRSA02 2
	SX12500701	DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference	DDD0Z100 2
	SX26372105	VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	IGYR1101 4
	SX26375107	VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	AFBRS000 4
	SX26381701	IMS/ESA V4 Summary of Operator Commands	DFSS20B1 2
	SX26382101	PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	IBM3R101 4
	SX33118806	CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	DFHLG319 1
	SX33610411	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook	DFHQAG37 1
	SX33610425	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook	DFHCAG3B 1
	SX33610434	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook	DFHJAG35 1
	S544311500	DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	DSM06M00 2
	S544313000	DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	DSM0CM00 2
	S544328504	Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	HA3F4M00 2
	S544341705	IPDS Reference	HA3R5M00 2
	S544348401	DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	DSM0EM00 2
	S544370203	Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	HB1U3MST 3
	S544376602	Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	HA3I2M00 4
	S544376604	Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	HA3I4M00 2
	S544379500	DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide	DSM0NM00 2
	S544388402	Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	HA3L2M00 2,4
	S544528405	PPFA User's Guide	IB6P5MST 4
	S544528502	ACIF: User's Guide	IB6A9102 4
	S544529202	AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	ACEU2M00 4
	S544537904	IBM IP PrintWay Guide	APSC4M00 4
	S544539500	RMDS Administrator's Guide	DBNA3000 4
	S544539600	RMDS Messages and Codes	DBNM3000 4
	S544539700	RMDS Installation Guide	DBNI3000 4

Order No.	Title	Filename	Disc
S544539800	RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	DBNC3000	4
S544542201	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	C0OT1M00	4
S544542301	PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	C0OV1M00	4
S544549801	AFP GOCA Reference	HA3N1M00	2,4
S544562202	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization	APSS9310	4
S544562401	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390	APSW1310	4
S544563001	PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide	APSU9310	4

All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 1 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS103	0.03
All-Disc 1 Bookindex	EZ2ZS103	40.55
All books on disc 1	N/A	197.07
Total size:		237.65

All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 2 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS203	0.05
All-Disc 2 Bookindex	EZ2ZS203	69.26
All books on disc 2	N/A	322.82
Total size:		392.13

All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 3 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS303	0.03
All-Disc 3 Bookindex	EZ2ZS303	44.67
All books on disc 3	N/A	244.15
Total size:		288.86

All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

Title	Filename	MB
All-Disc 4 Bookshelf	EZ2ZS403	0.05
All-Disc 4 Bookindex	EZ2ZS403	68.88
All books on disc 4	N/A	352.36
Total size:		421.29

Product Bookshelves in This Collection

AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM V1R1.2 (5696-309)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ELBSHX05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ELBINX05	0.83
AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde.	SH19689800	ELBECX01	0.06
AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info	GH19688600	ELBGIM02	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde	SH19689400	ELBDGX00	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference	SH19689700	ELBERX00	0.15
Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan	GH19689500	ELBIPX04	0.06
Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef	SH19689300	ELBPRX04	1.54
Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide	SH19689200	ELBPGX04	0.68
Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide	SH19689600	ELBEGX00	0.14
Total size			3.68

Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DXCABK06	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DXCABK06	1.31
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide	SH19694804	DXCAPGI4	0.93
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities	SH19695304	DXCCAFI4	2.09
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization	SH19695404	DXCINSI4	1.09
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes	SH19674205	DXCMSGI5	0.77
Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance	SH19695504	DXCOPSI4	0.65
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler	SH19694904	DXCAPAI4	0.91
Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language	SH19695003	DXCAPCI3	0.39
Total size			8.15

APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers) APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA V1R1 (5654-025),
APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-091)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	APP0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	APP0BK00	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Administration	SC31653300	APPH0000	0.24
APPC Application Suite V1 Programming	SC31653400	APPP1000	0.20
APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide	SC31653200	APPA2000	0.33
Total size			1.02

Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* Application Support Facility V3R2 (5655-002)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FSNE1A03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FSNE1A03	0.54
Application Support Facility Version 3 API	SH12593801	FSNEQ101	0.39
ASF V3.2 Administration Guide	SH12593602	FSNEA102	1.60
ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide	SH12593501	FSNEP101	0.14
ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12593902	FSNED102	0.45
Total size			3.13

BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-D45)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ASF1BS11	0.63
* BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference	SA22745601	ASF1A411	0.87
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide	SA22745700	ASF1A310	0.54
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction	GA22745900	ASF1A110	0.07
BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference	SA22745800	ASF1A210	0.63
Total size			2.75

BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2R1 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZWNM000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZWNM000	0.09
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books	SC34309900	EZWN3M00	0.14
BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started	SC34309800	EZWN2M00	0.06
Total size			0.30

BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZWBK10	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZWBK10	0.09
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309801	EZWN2M01	0.05
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890200	EZWN4M00	0.14
Total size			0.29

BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 1)

BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): BookManager BUILD/2 Version 2, Release 1 V2R1 (5622-772)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZWBSM04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZWBSM04	0.11
BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release 1	SC34304902	EZW20M02	0.20
IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books	SC34307601	EZW21M04	0.18
Total size			0.50

BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster V1R4 (5688-015)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EDF01A02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EDF01A02	0.73
BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents	SC34501500	EDFNMA00	0.05
BookMaster Messages	SC34510702	EDFMMA00	0.27
BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles	SC34500806	EDFCMA01	0.70
BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information	GC34500607	EDFGMA02	0.13
BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary	SC34501005	EDFSMA02	0.17
BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide	SC34500905	EDFUMA02	1.23
BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook	SC34501204	EDFTMA02	0.32
Total size			3.61

BTLS V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers) BTLS V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS V1R1 (5655-056)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BTLBKS05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BTLBKI05	0.09
BTLS V1R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26701706	BTLL1005	0.02
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701606	BTLU2006	0.16
Total size			0.28

CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B34)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CPCICS21	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CPCICS21	0.70
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information	GC34539401	CAMG0211	0.60
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide	SC34539701	CAMA0211	0.45

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide	SC34539501	CAMS0211	0.52
CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide	GC34539601	CAMD0211	0.27
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide	SC34539301	EQZP0211	0.82
CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide	SC34539201	EQZE0211	0.41
Total size			3.78

CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVE000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EVEIN000	0.29
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information	GC27911900	EVE1M000	0.06
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912100	EVE2M000	0.20
Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide	SC27912000	EVE3M000	0.54
Total size			1.10

CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Affinities Utility V1R1 (6596-582)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CAUASH04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CAUASH04	0.11
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33115900	CAUAA103	0.36
Total size			0.48

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFHQSH14	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFHQSH14	5.37
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169703	DFHZAE05	0.36
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082404	DFHZAF04	0.23
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168712	DFHQAP3B	0.91
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168314	DFHQAA3D	1.63
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface	SC33170310	DFHQATF5	0.20
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary	GC33170510	DFHQAG61	0.33

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170011	DFHQAT46	0.44
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168111	DFHQAA19	0.41
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169510	DFHQAT16	0.66
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index	SC33170410	DFHQAG21	0.24
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169411	DFHQAG47	3.32
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide	GC33157100	DFHQAE52	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide	SC33177810	DFHQAF21	0.25
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168511	DFHQAA69	0.42
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169911	DFHQAT38	1.13
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169310	DFHQAS16	0.61
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170112	DFHQAT59	0.53
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169810	DFHQAT25	0.58
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide	GC33157000	DFHQAE42	1.38
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168412	DFHQAA46	0.89
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33177900	DFHQATI0	0.10
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170211	DFHQAF15	0.23
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168614	DFHQAA77	0.57
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168214	DFHQAA2C	0.95
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168913	DFHQAA85	0.62
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610411	DFHQAG37	0.60
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide	SC33182510	DFHQATL2	0.28
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	GC33170610	DFHQAA92	0.23
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168814	DFHQAP4D	0.90
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169110	DFHQAP61	0.36
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169210	DFHQAP72	0.45
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177711	DFHQATC5	0.17
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.57
Total size			27.62

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 V1R2
(5655-147)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	DFHCSH13	0.01
*	Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFHCSH13	7.94
	CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
	CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169703	DFHZAE05	0.36
	CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168722	DFHCAP38	0.88
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168324	DFHCAA39	3.74
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide	SC33193923	DFHCATK7	0.32
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary	GC33170520	DFHCAG62	0.33
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170021	DFHCAT44	0.84
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169521	DFHCAT15	1.56
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169425	DFHCAG49	4.70
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168522	DFHCAA67	0.43
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169921	DFHCAT35	1.47
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169320	DFHCAS14	0.62
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170123	DFHCAT58	0.53
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169821	DFHCAT24	1.45
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168423	DFHCAA46	0.96
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170222	DFHCAF14	0.24
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168624	DFHCAA78	0.61
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168225	DFHCAA2A	1.01
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168925	DFHCAA87	0.70
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610425	DFHCAG3B	1.09
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide	GC33168123	DFHCAA18	0.50
*	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide	GC33157124	DFHCAE58	0.90
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation	GC33178920	DFHCAAA2	0.26
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory	GC33170621	DFHCAA93	0.25
	CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide	GC33157022	DFHCAE45	1.97
*	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168826	DFHCAP4C	0.90
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169120	DFHCAP61	0.36
	CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169220	DFHCAP71	0.83

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide	SC33194420	DFHCATM1	1.67
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177721	DFHCATC3	0.29
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.57
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference	SC33078922	EYUCA34	0.70
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33078821	EYUCA53	0.80
CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface	SC33143021	EYUCAP14	0.79
CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning	GC33078621	EYUCAE34	1.58
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications	SC33180921	EYUCAAC7	0.45
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage	SC33180821	EYUCAAB4	3.70
CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads	SC33180722	EYUCAAA7	1.34
CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes	GC33079023	EYUCA18	1.06
CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination	GC33079121	EYUCAS14	0.96
CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference	SC33122021	EYUCA64	1.26
CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup	GC33078421	EYUCA87	2.97
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.84
Total size			56.81

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (5655-147)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DFHJSH09	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFHJSH09	8.93
CICS Application Migration Aid Guide	SC33076801	DFHKB105	0.07
CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390	SC33169705	DFHZAE07	0.37
CICS Family: Interproduct Communication	SC33082405	DFHZAF05	0.22
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide	SC33194436	DFHJATM8	1.49
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide	SC33168735	DFHJAP37	1.34
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries	SC34545530	DFHJAAL1	0.59
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide	SC33168336	DFHJAA38	1.77
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide	SC33193935	DFHJATK6	0.38
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary	GC33170531	DFHJAG62	0.35
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide	SC33170032	DFHJAT43	0.46
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168134	DFHJAA16	1.01
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide	SC33169532	DFHJAT14	1.25
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes	GC33169435	DFHJAG47	4.00
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168536	DFHJAA68	0.45
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide	SC33169935	DFHJAT37	1.35
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide	GC33169334	DFHJAS15	0.68

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide	SC33170136	DFHJAT57	0.91
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169831	DFHJAT22	0.65
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide	SC33168436	DFHJAA47	1.07
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33170233	DFHJAF14	0.24
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions	SC33168638	DFHJAA79	0.70
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide	SC33168237	DFHJAA29	1.30
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference	SC33168938	DFHJAA89	0.83
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook	SX33610434	DFHJAG35	0.85
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide	GC34535335	DFHJAE58	0.45
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation	GC33178931	DFHJAAA2	0.10
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory	GI10250636	DFHJAA98	0.26
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide	GC34535235	DFHJAE46	0.83
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference	SC33168837	DFHJAP49	1.01
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services	SC34526833	DFHJAP95	1.27
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide	SC33169133	DFHJAP64	0.34
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide	SC33169230	DFHJAP71	0.48
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide	SC34544533	DFHJATL5	0.58
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries	SC34544634	DFHJAS65	1.13
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide	SC33177730	DFHJATC1	0.19
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration	SC34540133	EYUJAA74	0.29
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide	SC34545732	EYUJAP13	0.31
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference	SC34545832	EYUJAP23	0.24
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning	GC33078632	EYUJAE35	0.28
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications	SC33180931	EYUJAAC2	0.55
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage	SC33180831	EYUJAAB2	1.68
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180732	EYUJAAA3	0.52
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes	GC33079033	EYUJAA15	1.08
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference	SC34540231	EYUJAA42	0.22
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference	SC33078932	EYUJAA33	0.59
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination	GC33079133	EYUJAS14	0.32
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference	SC33122032	EYUJAA63	1.37

CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide	SC33078831	EYUJAA52	0.30
CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0	SC33069500	DFHQATJ0	1.57
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.84
Total size			49.07

CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS/ESA V4R1 (5655-018)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DFHLSH2A	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFHLSH2A	5.55
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference	SC33117008	DFHLP425	0.84
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions	SC33116805	DFHLA716	0.54
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide	SC33116506	DFHLA318	1.30
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface	SC33139003	DFHLTF12	0.20
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide	GC33116304	DFHLA115	0.73
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide	SC33118101	DFHLT109	1.28
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes	GC33117707	DFHLG421	2.56
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide	GC33116206	DFHLE517	0.32
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33116702	DFHLA613	0.68
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide	GC33116104	DFHLE414	1.12
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide	SC33116604	DFHLA416	1.56
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide	SC33116407	DFHLA21B	0.88
* CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference	SC33117105	DFHLA817	0.55
CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook	SX33118806	DFHLG319	0.48
CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide	SC33111900	DFHLF200	0.47
CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide	SC34595600	CPAAAA00	1.00
CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG	SC33115902	DFHLTC02	0.35
CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1	SC33189201	DFHLTL01	0.28
CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients	SC33159100	DFHLTI02	0.14
CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book	GC33163800	DFHLV200	0.43
CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book	GC33163700	DFHLV100	0.42
CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide	SC33116903	DFHLP318	1.42
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide	SC33118402	DFHLT412	0.90
CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide	SC33118502	DFHLT506	0.50
CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG	SC33117400	DFHLP606	0.36
CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide	SC33117501	DFHLM208	0.70
CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary	GC33118900	DFHLG602	0.32
CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide	SC33118302	DFHLT308	1.03
CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide	SC33117602	DFHLS114	0.61
CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory	GC33120000	DFHLA906	0.24
CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33118201	DFHLT209	0.37
CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide	SC33117301	DFHLP502	0.27
CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide	SC33118601	DFHLF110	0.22
Total size			28.63

CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA V1R2
(5695-081)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYUASH26	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EYUASH26	1.26
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning	GC33078601	EYUAE308	1.46
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes	SC33079002	EYUAA121	0.91
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2)	SC33078402	EYUAA820	3.82
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface	SC33143002	EYUAP113	0.71
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference	SC33078902	EYUAA317	0.67
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination	SC33079101	EYUAS107	0.95
CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference	SC33122001	EYUAA611	0.84
CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide	SC33078801	EYUAA505	0.81
Total size			11.44

CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery V2R3 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DWWBSH01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DWWBIN01	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide	SH19697101	DWWBIM01	0.37
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400601	DWWBMP01	0.36
CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19697001	DWWBUR01	0.32
Total size			1.36

CICSVR V2.2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (5695-010)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DWWBSH00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DWWBIN00	0.25
CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide	SH19697100	DWWBIM00	0.30
CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination	SH19400600	DWWBMP00	0.23
CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference	SH19697000	DWWBUR00	0.23
Total size			1.02

COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid V1R2 (5785-ABJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	LCPSH001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	LCPSH001	0.21
COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering	SB11643205	LCPR1101	0.52
Total size			0.74

COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (5688-197)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGYMS006	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IGYMI006	1.37
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.59
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	0.93
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide	SC26313800	IGYDG000	0.09
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation	SC26476602	IGYPL002	0.32
COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide	SC26476703	IGYPG104	1.15
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213703	CBCMDT06	0.84
IBM COBOL Language Reference	SC26476904	IGYLR105	0.95
Total size			6.50

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): VA Cobol V2.0 V2R0 (5648-A25)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGYSH208	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IGYIN208	1.40
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.59
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide	GC26476404	IGYMG201	0.93
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC26904700	IGYDG200	0.09
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification	GC26904400	IGYLP200	0.03
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide	SC26904904	IGYPG204	1.24
COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization	GC26904501	IGYIC201	0.30
COBOL Language Reference	SC26904603	IGYLR204	0.95
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference	SC09213705	CBCDT020	0.93
Total size			6.72

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers) COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25),
 VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 (5645-A25),
 VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-MLE)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGYSH211	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IGYIN211	1.36
COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM	SC26940001	IGYCCM01	0.59
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.15
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.03
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	0.83
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	2.44
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	1.13
COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide	GC26926604	IGYML204	0.25
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	0.97
Total size			7.76

COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): COBOL Structuring Facility V3R1 (5696-737)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ECFSH003	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ECFIN003	0.20
COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started	SC26341500	ECFS1003	0.64
COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide	SC26327800	ECFU1003	0.19
COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference	SC26341100	ECFR1003	1.51
Total size			2.55

CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM CoOperative Development Environment/370 V1R2 (5688-194)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVFY7004	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EVFY7004	0.47
CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref	SC09162301	EQAD7001	1.07
CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet	GC09186101	EVFF7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 General Information	GC09204800	EVFG7000	0.57
CODE/370 V1R2 Installation	SC09162403	EVFI7003	1.06
CODE/370 V1R2 LPS	GC09189801	EVFL7001	0.03
CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide	SC09204700	EVFS7000	2.06
CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I	SC09186201	EVFV7001	0.06
Total size			5.36

CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)

CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01
(5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKN0EA06	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DKN0EA06	0.21
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400207	DKNS1A17	0.58
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.03
Total size			0.83

CPCS V1R11 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	B1B01A09	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	B1B01A09	1.20
* CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285311	B1BP1ABB	0.74
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.09
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217808	B1BU1AB8	0.23
* CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.03
* CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400410	B1BM1ABA	1.36
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272303	B1BV1A02	0.12
* CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285411	B1BQ1ABB	0.94
* CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122922	B1BN1ABM	1.06
Total size			5.78

CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System-International
V01R01 (5799-FKT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DKN03A03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DKN03A03	1.13
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC31294304	DKNC3A14	0.45
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes	SC31398104	DKNM3A14	0.80
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide	SC31294804	DKNP3A14	0.77
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj.	SC31399400	DKNR2A00	0.15
CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide	SC31294603	DKNT3A13	1.00
CPCS Int MVSESA General Info.	GC31294400	DKNG2A00	0.12
CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide	GC31294201	DKNI3A01	0.18
CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS	GC31294900	DKNL2A00	0.03
CPCS-I Programming Reference	SC31399704	DKNE3A14	0.60
Total size			5.24

Data Management Tools, December 2001 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F55), DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-F56), IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-F57), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery V2R1 (5655-E32), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution V1R1 (5655-E08), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS High Performance Pointer Checker V1R1 (5655-E09), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), DB2 Table Editor for z/OS V4R2 (5697-G65), IMS ETO Support V2R1 (5655-E12), DB2 Query Monitor for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E67), DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5655-E98), IMS Performance Analyzer V3R1 (5655-E15), IMS High Performance Load V1R1 (5655-E07), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F43), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), IMS Library Management Utilities V1R1 (5655-E04), IMS Index Builder V2R1 (5655-E24)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	DMTSH004	0.01
*	Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DMTIN004	7.67
	DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27097402	ADBUGA11	0.52
*	DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118701	ALCUGA11	0.08
*	DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118901	HAAUGA11	0.17
	DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27145000	BNDUGC10	0.09
	DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27119100	GGCUGA10	0.05
*	DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27096502	INZUGA11	0.22
	DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27096701	ALAUGA10	0.06
	DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27119700	GOCUGA10	0.10
	DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127300	CKPUGA10	0.07
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Batch User's Guide	SC27085700	DGOB7A00	0.66
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference	SC27085500	DGOZ7A00	0.08
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC27086100	DGOQ7A00	0.41
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Installation and Customization	SC27086000	DGOI7A00	0.28
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	SC27085600	DGOM7A00	0.58
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC27085800	DGOO7A00	0.51
	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC27085300	DGOR7A00	2.21
*	DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC27085901	DGOT7A01	2.98
	DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide	SC27096800	CQMUGR00	0.09
	DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide	SC27098000	DRMUGR00	0.32
	DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	1.66
	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	SC27096300	IQXPGR00	0.30
	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.50
	DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	SC27096000	IQXUGR00	0.11
	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	SC27100302	ANLINA11	0.24
	DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27100202	ANLUGA11	0.41
*	DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide	SC27147100	ETIU1A10	0.11
*	DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide	SC27119901	ETIUGA11	0.07

Data Management Tools, December 2001 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994501	DSNUGH11	1.47
* DB2 Web Query Tool, V1, User's Guide	SC27097103	CWQUGA12	0.09
IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC27111400	DRMMAC00	0.29
IMS Advanced ACB Genarator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091900	C79IIMST	0.11
IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27116800	CCFUGR00	0.15
* IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	SC27094601	HWSUGA10	0.54
IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118100	IDLUGA10	0.24
IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094200	FABZUG00	0.12
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121600	EKYA3A10	0.87
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	SC27121700	EKYA1A10	0.52
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121500	EKYA4A10	0.64
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121100	EKYINA10	0.19
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	0.40
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.09
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.15
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121200	EKYIGA10	0.64
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.54
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121000	EKYRFA10	2.21
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27092800	C79IJMST	0.35
IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.30
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27100400	IZTUGR00	0.31
* IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093201	FABAGA10	0.73
IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118400	FPXUGA10	0.26
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100501	HCOUGA10	0.20
IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093800	C79ICMST	0.29
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	SC27092101	FABP1A10	0.70
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	SC27092201	FABPGA10	0.38
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094000	C79IHMST	0.09
IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27117000	IOHUGR00	0.23
IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093600	C79IDMST	0.73
IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092401	FABJGA10	0.24
IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27093000	IIUUGR00	0.14
IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091700	C79IFMST	0.22
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.08
* IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128100	CFNUGA10	0.14
* IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094401	FRDUGA11	0.19
* IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118000	HPSSGA10	0.44
IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091300	IPIRAN00	0.98
IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091200	IPIUGR00	0.63
IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091000	IRTUGR00	0.09
* IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC26968501	IQCUGA10	0.76
IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091500	IDPUGR00	0.20
IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27092600	C79IGMST	0.27

DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide	SC26894502	IWXUGA10	0.26
Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	SC27097300	AUOUGR00	0.07
Total size			41.10

DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R1
(5696-705)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EKYV201	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EKYV201	1.28
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide	SC26473801	EKYA1002	0.75
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide	SC26303800	EKYC1001	1.04
Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information	GC26473501	EKYG1002	0.23
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide	SC26473701	EKYI1002	0.31
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes	SC26473901	EKYM1002	1.00
Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference	SC26474001	EKYR1002	1.23
Total size			5.85

DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2
(5696-705)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EKYV205	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EKYV205	1.39
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide	SH19503601	EKYA2002	1.38
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction	GH19503402	EKYG2003	0.20
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide	SH19504201	EKYC2002	1.09
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide	SH19504302	EKYI2003	0.69
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes	SH19504401	EKYM2002	1.35
DPROP NR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference	SH19503901	EKYR2002	1.92
Total size			8.03

DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DataRefresher V1R1 (5696-703)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DVRSH000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DVRIN000	1.01
DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide	SH19699500	DVRCVM00	0.54
DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction	GH19699301	DVRAVM01	0.10
DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference	SH19699900	DVRLVM00	0.46
DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines	SH19699800	DVRPVM00	0.32
DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips	GC26880200	DVRIVM00	0.47
DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes	SH19500000	DVROVM00	1.09
DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide	SH19699600	DVRHVM00	0.31

DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide	SH19699700	DVRKVM00	0.61
Total size			4.92

DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Admin Tool V1R1 (5688-515)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ADB02001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ADB02001	0.14
DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2	SC26842802	ADB02002	0.36
Total size			0.51

DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ADMBS000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ADMIN000	0.16
Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0	SC27090100	ADMUG000	0.47
Total size			0.64

DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DB2BS001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DB2BI001	0.15
DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide	SC26894701	ADB02005	0.41
Total size			0.57

DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 (5655-A41)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DJXC5001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DJXC5001	0.32
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG	SC26931800	DJXZ3001	3.10
DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref.	SC26931900	DJXC5001	2.04
Total size			5.47

DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* DB2 for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSNSH0F7	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSNIN0F7	3.69
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide	SC26895703	DSNAG0F6	2.32
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26895803	DSNAP0F6	1.64
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26954702	DSNJV0F1	0.25
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference	SC26895903	DSNCL0F6	1.13
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26896003	DSNCR0F6	0.61
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26896103	DSNDS0F6	1.43
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide	GC26897003	DSNIG0F6	1.18
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes	GC26897904	DSNMC0F7	4.01
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26896401	DSNUD0F3	0.07
DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference	SC26896603	DSNSQ0F6	1.12
DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26896703	DSNUG0F6	0.95
Total size			18.41

DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGO15A03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DGO15A03	1.30
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide	SC26899100	DGOB5A00	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference	SC26898700	DGOC5A00	0.07
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation	SC26898903	DGOT5A03	0.32
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages	SC26898800	DGOM5A02	0.48
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26899000	DGOO5A02	0.59
DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference	SC26898500	DGOR5A00	2.67
Total size			6.01

DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGO16A02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DGO16A02	1.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide	SC26916701	DGOB6A01	0.66
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26916601	DGOZ6A01	0.08
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC26917301	DGOQ6A01	0.29
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization	SC26917101	DGOI6A01	0.32
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages	SC26916901	DGOM6A01	0.57
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC26916800	DGOO6A00	0.54
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC26916400	DGOR6A00	2.20

DB2 Replication (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC26917000	DGOT6A00	1.04
Total size			7.00

DB2 Replication (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM DataPropagator Relational for AS/400 V5R1 (5769-DP2), DB2 DataPropagator for OS/390 V6R0 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASNU5002	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ASNU5002	0.25
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference	SC26964200	ASNU5002	1.58
Total size			1.84

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSNSHHA1	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSNINHA1	5.09
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993101	DSNAGH11	3.59
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993301	DSNAPH11	2.85
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	SC26993201	DSNVJH11	0.31
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993401	DSNCRH11	0.72
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993501	DSNDSH11	1.58
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	0.82
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993601	DSNIGH11	1.45
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994001	DSNMCH11	4.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.11
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994101	DSNODH11	1.22
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994200	DSNUDH10	0.16
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994301	DSNRGH11	0.97
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994401	DSNSQH11	1.99
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	0.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994501	DSNUGH11	1.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	0.88
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390	SC26993701	DSNITH11	3.60
DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	GC26994601	DSNWNH11	0.82
Total size			32.49

DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSNSH0G4	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSNIN0G4	4.56
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	4.07
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	2.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNVJ0G3	0.28
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	0.68
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	1.34
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	0.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	1.38
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.27
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	1.25
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.15
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.06
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	1.80
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	0.36
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	1.11
Total size			25.98

DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* IBM DataPropagator for OS/390 V7R1 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASNU5010	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ASNU5010	0.26
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	ASNU5010	1.66
Total size			1.93

DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* Document Composition Facility V1R4 (5748-XX9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSM0PA03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSM0PA03	1.26
DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368500	DSM0KM00	0.06
DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde	S544311500	DSM06M00	0.49
DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde	G544330500	DSM0DM00	0.22
DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML	G544319200	DSM03M00	0.17
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS	G544368700	DSM0IM00	0.10
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM	G544368600	DSM0JM00	0.05
DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference	S544313000	DSM0CM00	0.66

DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide	G544312900	DSM0BM00	0.26
DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM	GH20915810	DSM02M00	0.50
DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF	G520636201	DSM01M00	0.29
DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide	S544379500	DSM0NM00	0.15
DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref.	SH20918706	DSM05M00	0.51
DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide	SH20918607	DSM04M00	0.61
DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference	SH35007007	DSML7M00	0.91
DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples	S544348401	DSM0EM00	0.06
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS	G544366900	DSM0FM00	0.24
DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE	G544367100	DSM0HM00	0.11
DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide	SH35006907	DSMP7M00	0.83
Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages	SH35004809	DSMM9M00	0.25
VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2	G544367000	DSM0GM00	0.12
Total size			7.86

DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Distributed Office Support System/370 V3R4
(5666-270)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DA234E00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DA234E00	0.36
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming	SC30309606	DA2IMBL6	1.23
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference	SC30327605	DA2CNTL5	0.28
DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages	SC30309407	DA2C00L7	0.50
Total size			2.38

DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) DisplayWrite V2R2 (5684-091), DisplayWrite V2R2
(5685-101)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DDD00100	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DDD00100	0.82
DW/370 Version 2 API	SH12566002	DDD0Q100	0.18
DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide	SH12595100	DDD0D100	0.12
DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin.	SH12595000	DDD0A100	0.23
DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide	SH12565901	DDD0W100	0.50
DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference	SX12500701	DDD0Z100	0.16
DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference	SH12564601	DDD0R100	0.40
DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide	SH12564301	DDD0U100	0.88
DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTs	SH12564501	DDD0O100	0.50
Total size			3.80

DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) DITTO for VSE V01R03 (5648-099), DITTO for VM V01R03 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 V01R03 (5655-103)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DITSHA00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DITINA01	0.32
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide	GC26959800	DITI1A00	0.19
DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary	SX11611002	DITRSA02	0.05
DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference	SH19822102	DITU1A02	0.70
Total size			1.27

DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations V2R1 (5695-100)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DUTBA00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DUTBA00	0.14
MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference	SH19816300	DUTAA00	0.31
Total size			0.46

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IBM3SH00	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IBM3IN00	0.69
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145900	IBM3DG00	0.09
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	SC27146000	IBM3LR00	0.94
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146100	IBM3MC00	0.44
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	GC27145800	IBM3MG00	0.09
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	SC27145700	IBM3PG00	0.73
Total size			2.99

Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IDISH000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IDIIN000	0.09
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory	GI10825500	IDIPDA00	0.07
Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide	SC27090400	IDIUG00	0.14

Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Total size			0.31

Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IDISHB00	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IDIINB00	0.15
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136300	IDIUGB00	0.35
Total size			0.51

File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): File Manager for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FMNSHF00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FMNINF00	0.27
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27081400	FMNI1F00	0.10
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27081500	FMNU1F00	0.65
Total size			1.03

File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	FMNSHB00	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FMNINB00	0.61
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126400	FMNU2B00	0.68
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.34
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27131200	FMNI1B00	0.20
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131500	FMNU1B00	0.71
Total size			2.55

IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B97)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATGSH001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATGIN001	0.50
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide	SC26987203	ATGU2003	0.91
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information	GC26987002	ATGG1002	0.17
Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide	SC26987103	ATGU1003	0.66
Total size			2.25

IBM Developer Kit for OS/390, Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) z/OS V1R2 (5647-A01), Java(tm)2 Technology Edition V1R1 (5655-D35)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2JV200	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2JV200	0.05
Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory	GI10066200	EZ2JV130	0.07
Total size			0.13

IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor V1R1 (5655-SWT)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGTBKS00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DGTBKI00	0.08
StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor Introduction and Reference	SC26728000	DGTHSM00	1.04
Total size			1.13

ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CSFBKS00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CSFBKS00	0.55
ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide	SC23397800	CSFTKE00	0.20
ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide	SC23397500	CSFADM00	0.53
ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide	SC23397600	CSFAPG00	0.59
ICSF V2R1.0 Messages	SC23397700	CSFMSG00	0.15
ICSF V2R1.0 Overview	GC23397200	CSFOVR00	0.20
ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide	SC23397400	CSFSPG00	0.31
Total size			2.54

IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS ASAP V1 R1 V1R1.7 (5798-CHJ)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASAU2000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ASAU2000	0.13
IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1	SB21179303	ASAU2000	0.33
Total size			0.47

IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Cross Memory Communicator V1R1.1 (5697-E70)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CMX00001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CMX00001	0.05
IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide	SC26952401	CMX00001	0.09
Total size			0.15

IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Data Stream Tuner V1R1 (5697-D69)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DST00001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DST00001	0.05
IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide	SC26959901	DST00001	0.05
Total size			0.11

IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Database Control Suite V1R1.1 (5697-D15)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IMSDCS02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IMSDCS02	0.20
IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide	SC26920102	IMSDCS02	0.52
Total size			0.73

IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Dynamic Resource Control V1R0 (5697-D14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DRCBKS00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DRCIND00	0.14
IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1	SC26920600	DRC00000	0.29
Total size			0.44

IMS Parallel Change Accumulation (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Parallel Change Accumulation V1R1 (5697-E32)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CAP00002	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CAP00002	0.05
IMS Parallel Change Accumulation User's Guide Ver 1, Rel 1	SC26952202	CAP00002	0.08
Total size			0.14

IMS V7R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS V7 V7R1 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DFSSH0E4	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFSIN0E4	4.97
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26941901	DFSA10E1	1.89
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942001	DFSA30E1	1.02
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942101	DFSA20E1	3.40
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26942201	DFSP30E1	0.98
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26942300	DFSP10E0	0.77
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26942401	DFSP50E1	0.35
Commands for CICS and IMS			
IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26942501	DFSP20E1	1.24
IMS Version 7 Command Reference	SC26943601	DFSS10E1	1.02
IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942601	DFSQ10E1	0.55
IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	SC26942701	DFSC00E1	1.18
IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942801	DFSS50E1	1.48
IMS Version 7 Glossary	SC27099100	DFSG10E0	0.10
IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27083201	DFSJ10E1	0.15
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26942901	DFSI10E1	0.47
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943001	DFSI20E1	1.00
IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943301	DFSD20E2	1.38
IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112001	DFSD40E2	2.06
IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	SC26943401	DFSTM0E1	1.86
IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943501	DFSS30E1	0.71
IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943702	DFSR10E1	0.36
IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	1.57
IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26943901	DFSS20E1	0.17
IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC26944001	DFSU10E1	1.01
IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	SC26944101	DFSU30E1	1.54
Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	GC26876800	DFSB10D1	0.05
Total size			31.29

IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool V1R2 (5697-E04)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IYEG1003	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IYEG1003	0.05
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Exit Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC26941602	IYEG1003	0.09
Total size			0.15

IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1 Program (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): PATHF V1R1 (5697-A05)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ICEPATHF	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ICEPATHF	0.07
IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool Administration Guide	SC26880500	DPMP1000	0.05
IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting tool UG	SC26880400	DPMU2000	0.11
Total size			0.24

IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): BTS V2R1 (5655-A14)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BTS21002	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BTS21002	0.16
IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2	SC26885002	BTSU2002	0.34
Total size			0.51

IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) IMS/ESA Transaction Manager V4R0 (5685-013),
IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFSS0B14	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFSI0B14	4.21
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm	SC26305802	DFSP20B9	1.10
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	SC26306602	DFSP10B6	0.35
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls	SC26306202	DFSP30B8	0.77
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm	SC26306302	DFSP50B8	0.45
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB	SC26306402	DFSC10BA	0.36
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC	SC26305902	DFSC20B9	1.55
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System	SC26306702	DFSC30B8	0.31
IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide	SC26306502	DFSA10B8	1.09
IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide	SC26306002	DFSA20B7	0.55
IMS/ESA V4 GI	GC26306802	DFSG10B4	0.25
IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	GA26400001	DFSG20B4	0.09
IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide	SC26306902	DFSI10B9	0.44
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	SC26306101	DFS610B5	0.15

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26307103	DFSD20BB	2.43
IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide	SC26307202	DFSS30B8	0.84
IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	SC26307302	DFSS10BA	0.72
IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning	GC26463002	DFSR10B9	0.20
IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs	SC26307402	DFSS40BA	1.87
IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide	SC26307502	DFSA30B9	0.78
IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref	SC26307603	DFSI20BB	0.89
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB	SC26462702	DFSU10B9	0.61
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC	SC26462802	DFSU20B4	0.17
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System	SC26462902	DFSU30B9	1.40
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS	GA26400100	DFSB10B0	0.05
Total size			21.76

IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFSS0C3	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFSI0C3	4.49
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26801202	DFSA10C6	1.08
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System	SC26801303	DFSA30C8	0.87
IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26801401	DFSA20C6	1.13
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: DB	SC26801504	DFSP30C7	0.78
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26801602	DFSP10C7	0.32
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26801801	DFSP50C5	0.33
Commands for CICS and IMS			
IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: TM	SC26801703	DFSP20C7	1.12
IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide	SC26802004	DFSC00C9	0.91
IMS/ESA V5 General Information	GC26346700	DFSG10C4	0.20
IMS/ESA V5 Glossary	GC26824800	DFSM10C1	0.09
IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring	SC26802405	DFSI20C8	0.95
IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	SC26802302	DFSI10C6	0.45
IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes	SC26802805	DFSD20C8	3.21
IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access	SC26802604	DFSTM0C7	1.64
IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide	SC26802902	DFSS30C7	0.94
IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference	SC26803003	DFSS10C7	0.86
IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide	GC26803103	DFSR10C9	0.30
IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26803201	DFSS40C5	1.57
IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index	GC26824900	DFSA00C3	0.35
IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26804203	DFSS20C3	0.15
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager	SC26803401	DFSU10C7	0.63
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System	SC26803503	DFSU30C8	1.65
IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26802201	DFSU20C5	0.16
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	GC26825000	DFSB10C1	0.05
Total size			24.36

IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DFSSH0D8	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFSIN0D8	4.73
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26872505	DFSA10D6	1.80
* IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	SC26873005	DFSA30D6	1.00
IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26873105	DFSA20D6	3.28
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	SC26872706	DFSP30D6	0.97
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26872805	DFSP10D5	0.72
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26872604	DFSP50D4	0.31
IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26872906	DFSP20D5	1.23
IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951705	DFSCQ0D4	0.48
IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	SC26873206	DFSC00D6	1.12
IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26873305	DFSS50D6	1.35
IMS/ESA V6 Glossary	SC26873500	DFSM10D0	0.10
IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26873606	DFSI10D6	0.45
* IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26873706	DFSI20D6	0.98
IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873906	DFSD20D7	1.29
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125700	DFSD20D8	1.96
IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC26874306	DFSTM0D6	1.93
IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	SC26874105	DFSS30D6	0.69
IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	SC26874206	DFSS10D7	0.91
IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26874406	DFSR10D8	0.66
IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26876704	DFSS40D4	1.53
IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26876605	DFSS20D5	0.16
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	SC26876906	DFSU10D5	0.67
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	SC26877006	DFSU30D6	1.50
IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26877102	DFSU20D3	0.32
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS	GC26876800	DFSB10D1	0.05
Total size			30.32

IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 2)*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 V0R0 (5697-B87)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ALRBS001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ALRIN001	0.10
IMS/ESA Workload Router UG	SC26894501	ALRU2000	0.26
Total size			0.37

IMS/ESA Year 2000 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012),
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PRPQ V4R0 (5799-GBA), IMS/ESA Transaction
Manager V4R0 (5685-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DFSPD0B1	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DFSPD0B1	4.24
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm	SC26305802	DFSP20B9	1.10
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide	SC26306602	DFSP10B6	0.35
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls	SC26306202	DFSP30B8	0.77
IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm	SC26306302	DFSP50B8	0.45
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB	SC26306402	DFSC10BA	0.36
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC	SC26305902	DFSC20B9	1.55
IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System	SC26306702	DFSC30B8	0.31
IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide	SC26306502	DFSA10B8	1.09
IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide	SC26306002	DFSA20B7	0.55
IMS/ESA V4 GI	GC26306802	DFSG10B4	0.25
IMS/ESA V4 Glossary	GA26400001	DFSG20B4	0.09
IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide	SC26306902	DFSI10B9	0.44
IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM	SC26306101	DFS610B5	0.15
IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes	SC26307103	DFSD20BB	2.43
IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide	SC26307202	DFSS30B8	0.84
IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref	SC26307302	DFSS10BA	0.72
IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning	GC26463002	DFSR10B9	0.20
IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs	SC26307402	DFSS40BA	1.87
IMS/ESA V4 Summary of Operator Commands	SX26381701	DFSS20B1	0.12
IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide	SC26307502	DFSA30B9	0.78
IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref	SC26307603	DFSI20BB	0.89
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB	SC26462702	DFSU10B9	0.61
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC	SC26462802	DFSU20B4	0.17
IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System	SC26462902	DFSU30B9	1.40
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PDOM	SC26928000	DFSPD0B0	0.06
IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate"	GC26891200	DFSYM0D0	0.12
Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS	GA26400100	DFSB10B0	0.05
Total size			21.97

IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): IMS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EVI0BK00	0.27
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information	GC27912500	EVI00000	0.08
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide	SC27912600	EVIN0000	0.19
Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide	SC27912700	EVIP4000	0.59
Total size			1.14

INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5740-AM4), Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5746-AM1)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IPS01A03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IPS01A03	0.87
INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5	SH12539308	IPSC1A02	0.79
INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5	SH12542808	IPSI4A00	0.36
INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5	SH12543208	IPSI6A00	0.34
INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5	SH12539107	IPSO1A01	0.52
INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5	SH12553108	IPSM1A02	0.74
INTERPERS Writing Applications	SH12539205	IPSU1A00	0.93
Total size			4.56

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	HEF01A12	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	HEF01A12	0.31
ICS Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.02
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408103	HEFB1A13	0.84
Total size			1.18

MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for HP-UX V5R0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-137), MQSeries for AIX V5R0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R7 (5716-MQ1), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 (5787-ECX)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AMQZAX03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AMQZAX03	4.89
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080710	CSQZAL03	1.16
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167306	CSQZAK03	1.26
MQSeries Clients	GC33163207	CSQZAF03	0.34
MQSeries Command Reference	SC33136911	CSQZAJ03	0.51
MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186702	AMQAAC02	0.19
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.74
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34555700	AMQWAC00	0.17
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186902	AMQCAC02	0.18
MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory	GC34526700	CSQJAC00	0.06
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory	GC33162602	CSQFAC01	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory	GC33162604	CSQFAC04	0.12
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes	GC33081903	CSQA0503	1.20

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080803	CSQA0403	0.46
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide	SC33080604	CSQFAP00	0.88
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes	GC33081904	CSQFAO00	1.27
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC33080804	CSQFAQ00	0.27
MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33080606	CSQFAP02	1.13
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33186801	AMQBAC01	0.17
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.27
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.06
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide	GC33136102	AMQB1702	0.52
MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG)	SC33136202	AMQB1102	0.48
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33187002	AMQDAC02	0.18
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide	GC34536400	AMQOAP00	0.61
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings	GC33187101	AMQEAC01	0.18
MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC34538900	AMQTAC00	0.11
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187203	CSQZAE03	7.37
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2	GC33193403	AMQLAR04	0.26
MQSeries Messages	GC33187601	AMQZAO01	0.52
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.51
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148207	CSQZAI02	0.89
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534901	CSQZAH01	0.51
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187300	AMQZAG00	0.58
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187702	AMQZAN02	0.32
Total size			30.93

MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B74), MQSeries for AS/400 V4R2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX V2R2 (5697-271), MQSeries for Digital UNIX V2R2.1 (5799-GEG), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris V1R2 (5765-B98), MQSeries for VSE V2R1 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Windows V2R1 (5639-B69), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-A95), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP V2R2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX V1R2 (5765-B66), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT V1R2 (5765-B99), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 (5697-263), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX V1R2 (5765-C01), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B43), MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2R2 (5697-176), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B73), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 V1R2 (5733-A22), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B42)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AMQZA906	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AMQZA906	5.91
MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference	SC34539001	CSQZAT01	0.29
MQSeries Application Messaging Interface	SC34560404	AMTYAK03	0.80
MQSeries Application Programming Guide	SC33080712	CSQZAL05	1.26
MQSeries Application Programming Reference	SC33167308	CSQZAK05	1.45
MQSeries Clients	GC33163209	CSQZAF05	0.33

MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries Event Monitoring	SC34576001	CSQZAX01	0.36
MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186703	AMQAAC03	0.14
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference	SC34555900	AMQWAK00	0.74
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration	SC34555800	AMQWAG00	0.29
MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34555701	AMQWAC01	0.12
MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide	SC33164200	AMQA2800	1.20
MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34568400	AMQ2AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide	GC33179101	AMQGAP01	0.63
MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1	GC34548300	AMQUAP00	0.59
MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33186903	AMQCAC03	0.13
MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34569101	AMQ1AC01	0.14
MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings	GC33186802	AMQBAC02	0.18
MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory	GI10251300	CSQVAC00	0.07
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide	GC34565000	CSQSAT00	0.67
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes	GC34589100	CSQSAC00	1.56
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide	GC34589200	CSQSAQ00	0.30
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide	SC34565200	CSQSAW00	0.45
MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide	SC34565100	CSQSAV00	0.48
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes	GC34537500	CSQRAO00	1.36
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide	GC34537600	CSQRAQ00	0.27
MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide	SC34537401	CSQRAP01	1.06
MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide	GC33176800	AMQA3100	1.24
MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings	GC34585100	AMQ5AC00	0.14
MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC33187003	AMQDAC03	0.14
MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide	GC33189301	AMQKAP01	0.88
MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide	GC34536401	AMQOAP01	0.66
MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings	GC34538901	AMQTAC01	1.53
MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface	SC34538701	AMQTAN01	0.27
MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide	GC33182200	AMQHAR00	0.43
MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide	GC33196500	AMQIAR00	1.19
MQSeries Intercommunication	SC33187205	CSQZAE05	6.97
MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing	GC33080501	H0RAA101	0.48
MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2	GC33193404	AMQLAR05	0.28
MQSeries LotusScript Extension	SC34540400	AMQZAU00	0.32
MQSeries Messages	GC33187602	AMQZAO02	0.53
MQSeries MQSC Command Reference	SC33136913	CSQZAJ05	0.48
MQSeries Planning Guide	GC33134908	CSQZAB03	0.51
MQSeries Programmable System Management	SC33148208	CSQZAI03	0.90
MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters	SC34534903	CSQZAH03	0.56
MQSeries Release Guide V5.2	GC34576100	AMQZAY00	1.35
MQSeries System Administration	SC33187301	AMQZAG01	0.75
MQSeries Using C++	SC33187705	AMQZAN05	0.35
Total size			40.89

MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for OS/390 V3R2.1 (5655-A96), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ACHBKE10	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ACHBKE10	0.55
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration	SC33703004	ACHCAE03	0.93
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes	SC33703203	ACHMCE03	0.32
MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide	SC33703104	ACHPRE04	1.57
Total size			3.38

MQSeries Workflow V3R3.0 for z/OS (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for z/OS V3R3 (5655-BPM), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ACHBKE20	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ACHBKE20	0.59
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Customization and Administration	SC33703005	ACHCAE04	0.70
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC33703204	ACHMCE04	0.34
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	SC33703105	ACHPRE05	1.48
Total size			3.12

NCP Program Directories (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON V2R6 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F1N2BK03	0.60
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098601	F1NB1001	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM	GI10098701	F1NB7001	0.09
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE	GI10098800	F1NB1400	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660501	F1NB3101	0.13
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE	GI10659600	F1NB2100	0.06
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662100	F1NB4400	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662200	F1NB4500	0.11
Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662300	F1NB4600	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM	GI10099001	F1NB8001	0.08
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE	GI10099100	F1NB1500	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10661800	F1NB4100	0.07
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019	GI10660601	F1NB3301	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10661900	F1NB4200	0.10
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE	GI10659900	F1NB2400	0.05

NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390	GI10662000	F1NB4300	0.05
Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS	GI10098901	F1NB2001	0.11
Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS	GI10099400	F1NB4000	0.06
Program Directory for EP R14 for VM	GI10099500	F1NB1100	0.07
Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE	GI10099600	F1NB1600	0.05
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS	GI10655600	F1NB6000	0.06
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM	GI10655700	F1NB1300	0.07
Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE	GI10655800	F1NB1800	0.05
Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS	GI10099700	F1NB5000	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM	GI10099800	F1NB1200	0.06
Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE	GI10655500	F1NB1700	0.04
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS	GI10099200	F1NB3000	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM	GI10099300	F1NB9000	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS	GI10660000	F1NB2500	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM	GI10660100	F1NB2600	0.07
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660700	F1NB3200	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660800	F1NB3400	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS	GI10660901	F1NB3601	0.08
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM	GI10661001	F1NB3701	0.09
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390	GI10662400	F1NB4700	0.06
Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390	GI10662500	F1NB4800	0.09
Total size			3.25

NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program V3R6 (5665-338), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R9 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V5R4 (5668-738)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK00	1.14
NCP V5R4 Migration Guide	SC31620401	CXDG5000	0.53
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334805	ICNG4000	0.45
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes	SC30316910	ICNM3000	0.67
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide	SC30344704	CXDG7000	1.36
NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference	SC30344804	CXDH1000	0.88
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31610201	CN4D1000	1.42
Total size			6.46

NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R11 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V6R3 (5688-231), System Support Program V3R9 (5665-338)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK03	1.23

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NCP V6R3 Migration Guide	SC31621700	CXDG5300	0.38
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory	SC31621800	CXDA6200	0.17
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide	SC30334808	ICNG4300	0.48
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes	SC30316913	ICNM3300	0.77
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide	SC31620902	CXDG7300	1.94
NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference	SC31621002	CXDH1300	0.80
SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide	SC31614002	CXDA2200	0.44
Total size			6.22

NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program V4R1 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program for VSE V7R1 (5686-064), Network Control Program for VM V7R1 (5654-009), Network Control Program for MVS V7R1 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK07	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK07	1.44
NCP V7R1 Migration Guide	SC31621900	CXDG5400	0.45
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide	SC31622100	ICNG4400	0.51
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory	SC31622000	CXDA6300	0.23
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622200	ICNM3401	0.95
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622300	CXDG7400	2.04
NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622400	CXDH1400	0.87
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.30
Total size			9.10

NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Network Control Program for MVS V7R2 (5648-063)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK08	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK08	1.49
NCP V7R2 Migration Guide	SC31625800	CXDG5500	0.55
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory	SC31625900	CXDA6400	0.24
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622201	ICNM3500	0.76
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622301	CXDG7500	2.39
NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622401	CXDH1500	0.88
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.51
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.30
Total size			9.43

NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R4 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R4 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R4 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R4 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK11	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK11	1.85
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.51
NCP V7R4 Migration Guide	SC30378600	CXDG5002	0.54
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30378500	CXDA6002	0.25
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622303	CXDG7002	2.59
NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622403	CXDH1002	1.01
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	0.49
V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622203	ICNM3002	0.82
Total size			11.97

NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R5 (5684-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R5 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R5 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R5 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXD0BK12	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXD0BK12	1.90
NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622101	ICNG4500	0.51
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R5 Migration Guide	SC30383300	CXDG5003	0.58
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory	SC30383200	CXDA6003	0.26
NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622204	ICNM3003	0.83
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622404	CXDH1003	1.04
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622304	CXDG7003	2.77
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31806200	BK7D3002	2.68
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31806300	BK7D0002	0.49
Total size			12.29

NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035)

NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK02	1.63
NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation	SC30347010	CXDD2000	1.22
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.60
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622102	ICNG4501	0.53
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.34
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622205	ICNM3004	0.84
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622406	CXDH1005	1.09
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622306	CXDG7005	2.94
Total size			9.20

NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK03	2.10
NCP V7R6 Migration Guide	SC30383301	CXDG5004	0.60
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading	SC31622103	ICNG4502	0.53
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement	SC30388800	CXDA6004	0.34
NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes	SC31622206	ICNM3005	0.75
NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide	SC30388900	F1NA4000	0.52
NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory	SC30397100	F1NA5000	0.26
NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference	SC31622407	CXDH1006	1.08
NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide	SC31622307	CXDG7006	2.96
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3	GC30346908	F1NA2000	0.48
X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3	SC30350208	F1NA1000	0.81
X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3	SC30347011	CXDD2001	1.27
Total size			11.71

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R2 V3R2 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK06	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK06	1.67
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.54
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.27
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.63
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622208	ICNM3008	0.86
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	3.01
X.25 Planning & Installation	SC30347013	CXDD2013	1.29
Total size			9.40

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK04	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.54
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.27
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.63
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622408	CXDH1008	1.09
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622308	CXDG7008	2.99
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
Total size			9.23

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXDBBK05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXDBBK05	1.66
NCP V7R8 Migration Guide	SC30402400	CXDA7000	0.54
NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory	SC30402500	CXDA8000	0.27
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide	SC31622104	ICNG4504	0.63

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference	SC31622409	CXDH1009	1.12
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes	SC31622207	ICNM3006	0.77
NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide	SC31622309	CXDG7009	3.01
X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation	SC30347012	CXDD2002	1.27
Total size			9.28

NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (5695-169)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYLOBK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EYLOBK00	0.17
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC31706500	EYLA0000	0.66
NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide	SC31702800	EYLI8000	0.77
Total size			1.61

NetView for MVS V3 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS V3R0 (5655-007)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CNMYBK09	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CNMYBK09	5.00
NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference	SC31804500	CNMYA001	0.88
NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide	SC31806100	CNMYF001	0.66
NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide	SC31805900	CNMYO001	0.40
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation	SC31805000	CNMY1001	1.24
NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning	SC31805100	CNMYX001	0.76
NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference	SC31804700	CNMYU001	1.43
NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide	SC31805200	CNMYC002	0.73
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31805300	CNMYJ001	0.61
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C	SC31805400	CNMYK001	0.78
NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31805500	CNMYL001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31809500	CNMYN001	4.52
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31804400	CNMYD001	3.10
NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31804300	CNMYI001	1.88
NetView for MVS V3 Messages	SC31804600	CNMYM002	2.97
NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31804900	CNMYP001	2.75
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide	SC31806000	CNMYV001	1.49
NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference	SC31805800	CNMYW001	0.65
NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide	SC31804800	CNMYT001	0.45
NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide	SC31805600	CNMY0001	3.58
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.34
Total size			34.88

NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1
(5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FLC0BK03	0.74
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Internet Protocol Networks	SC31813100	FLCE9002	1.12
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 LAN Management Utilities	SC31811200	FLCM1000	1.29
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Novell NetWare Networks	SC31812900	FLCI0002	1.55
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Open Topology Interface	SC31814400	FLCO3000	0.86
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 OS/2 LAN Network Manager Networks	SC31813000	FLCR3002	1.14
NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R1 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009302	FLCK5002	0.59
Total size			7.30

NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView MultiSystem Manager MVS/ESA V2R2
(5655-126)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FLC0BK04	0.84
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 IP Networks	SC31813101	FLCE9003	1.08
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LMU Networks	SC31811201	FLCM1001	1.22
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 LNM Networks	SC31813001	FLCR3003	1.24
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 NetWare Networks	SC31812901	FLCI0003	1.58
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Open Topology Interface	SC31814401	FLCO3001	0.87
MultiSystem Manager V2R2 Topology Data Model Reference	SV40009303	FLCK5003	0.94
Total size			7.78

NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA V1R1 (5796-583), NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 V1R1 (5733-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	FNA0BK00	0.15
User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400	SC31717700	FNA02000	0.29
Total size			0.45

NetView V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) NetView for VM/SP V2R3 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA V2R3 (5685-111), NetView for VSE V2R3 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA V2R3 (5756-051), NetView for MVS/XA V2R3 (5685-138)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CNMYBK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CNMYBK04	4.64
NetView V2R3 Administration Reference	SC31612801	CNMYA101	0.57
NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31612901	CNMYF101	0.65
NetView V2R3 At a Glance	GC31701600	CNMYG100	1.86
NetView V2R3 Automation Planning	SC31614100	CNMYX100	0.58
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB100	0.57
NetView V2R3 Customization Guide	SC31613201	CNMYC101	1.61
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31613300	CNMYJ100	0.75
NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31613400	CNMYK100	0.72
NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31613501	CNMYL101	0.58
NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	SC31613901	CNMYN101	3.00
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS)	SC31612501	CNMYZ101	1.32
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM)	SC31618100	CNMYY100	0.96
NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE)	SC31618200	CNMYQ100	0.63
NetView V2R3 Messages	SC31613801	CNMYM101	1.59
NetView V2R3 Operation	SC31612701	CNMYU101	1.33
NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31613600	CNMYR100	0.34
NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide	SC31613001	CNMYP000	2.39
NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS)	SC31612601	CNMYE101	1.18
NetView V2R3 Samples (VM)	SC31618300	CNMYH100	0.98
NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE)	SC31618400	CNMY S100	0.79
NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide	SC31613700	CNMYT100	0.38
Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31619100	CN4D1200	1.77
Total size			29.20

NetView V2R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS/ESA V2R4 (5685-111)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CNMYBK07	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CNMYBK07	4.83
NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31613100	CNMYB200	0.34
NetView V2R4 Administration Reference	SC31708000	CNMYA200	0.49
NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31708100	CNMYF200	0.65
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide	SC31712900	CNMYO000	0.43
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference	SC31705100	CNMYW000	0.68
NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide	SC31705000	CNMYV000	0.93
NetView V2R4 Automation Planning	SC31708200	CNMYX200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization Guide	SC31709100	CNMYC201	1.63
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31709400	CNMYJ200	0.64
NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C	SC31709300	CNMYK200	0.77
NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists	SC31709200	CNMYL200	0.60
NetView V2R4 General Information	GC31709800	CNMYG200	2.43
NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4	SC31708900	CNMYN200	0.61
NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide	SC31708400	CNMYI200	1.90
NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide	SC31709900	CNMYD200	1.51

Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NetView V2R4 Messages	SC31709600	CNMYM201	2.44
NetView V2R4 Operation	SC31706600	CNMYU200	1.51
NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference	SC31709700	CNMYR200	0.36
NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide	SC31709500	CNMYP200	2.61
NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide	SC31707900	CNMYT200	0.42
NetView V2R4 User's Guide	SC31706700	CNMY0000	4.38
Planning for Integrated Networks	SC31712300	BK7D3001	2.30
Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM	SC31712200	BK7D0001	0.30
Total size			33.41

Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Network Terminal Option V1R10 (5735-XX7)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXN0BK03	0.14
NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334707	CXND7300	0.36
Total size			0.51

Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	D500BK17	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	D500BK17	3.74
APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference	SV40012901	D50L2001	0.34
APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference	SV40101004	D50A5104	0.41
APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference	SV40012800	D50L1000	0.57
APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference	SV40101804	D50H6003	0.87
CID Enablement of DOS LANs	SC31683300	E2CI0000	0.29
MPTN Architecture: Formats	GC31707402	D50M0602	0.13
MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview	GC31707300	D50M0200	0.44
Networking Blueprint Executive Overview	GC31705700	D50A1500	0.60
SAA Common Communications Support Summary	GC31681004	CN3V2001	3.24
SNA APPN Architecture Reference	SC30342204	D50L0000	1.86
SNA File Services Reference	SC31680702	D50A3201	0.27
SNA Formats	GA27313619	D50A5006	1.52
SNA Guide to Publications	GC30343802	D50A1600	0.04
SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference	SC31680802	D50A3001	1.54
SNA Management Services Reference	SC30334605	D50G0801	1.63
SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference	SC31813400	D50A5200	0.41
SNA Technical Overview	GC30307304	D50D1001	4.01
SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2	GC30308405	D50A3100	0.61
SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE	GC31680900	D50G0700	0.13
SNA/MS Formats	GC31830203	D50X4002	2.02
Total size			24.68

NRF R9 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* Network Routing Facility V1R9 (5668-963)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CXR0BK03	0.20
NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization	SC31620305	CXRDO300	0.34
NRF V1R9 Planning	SC27059310	CXRH4300	0.64
Total size			1.19

NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F1N0BK00	0.13
NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition	SC30334708	F1NA6000	0.39
Total size			0.53

NTune (Disc 3)*Product Names (Numbers)* NTuneMON V1R2 (5648-077), NTuneNCP V1R1 (5648-089)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK01	0.26
NTune User's Guide	SC31624701	ATUA2001	0.59
Total size			0.86

NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R1 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK02	0.29
NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide	SC31626600	ATUA2002	1.37
Total size			1.67

NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON V2R2 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK03	0.32

NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide	SC31626601	ATUA2003	1.53
Total size			1.86

NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) NTuneMON V2R3 V2R3 (5648-141), NTuneMON V2R3 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK04	0.33
NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide	SC31626602	ATUA2004	1.65
Total size			1.99

NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK06	0.35
NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide	SC31626604	ATUA2006	1.79
Total size			2.15

NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK07	0.37
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626605	ATUA2007	1.84
Total size			2.22

NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 V2R6 (5648-141)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK08	0.39
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626606	ATUA2008	1.95
Total size			2.35

NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK09	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626607	ATUA2009	2.04
Total size			2.45

NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 V3R2 (5648-D72)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ATU0BK10	0.40
NTuneMON User's Guide	SC31626608	ATUA2010	2.06
Total size			2.47

OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* Overlay Generation Language/370 V1R1 (5688-191)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	HVRBKA03	0.22
OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started	G544369100	HVRGSM00	0.13
Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference	S544370203	HB1U3MST	1.82
Total size			2.18

OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (5695-062)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EVJOBK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EVJOBK00	0.16
General Information	GC27912202	EVJA0000	0.07
Operator and Scheduler Reference	SC27912302	EVJM1000	0.16
Programmer Reference	SC27912402	EVJP4000	0.16
Total size			0.56

OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3)

OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) OS PL/I Library Only V02R03 (5668-911), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Library V02R03 (5668-910), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler, Library, and Interactive Test Facility V02R03 (5668-909)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMOSH05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IBMOSH05	1.08
OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference	SC26430802	IBMOL004	0.75
OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes	SC26430902	IBMOM002	0.65
OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide	SC26430702	IBMOP002	1.29
OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST	SC26431002	IBMOT001	0.34
SAA CPI PL/I Reference	SC26438100	AM0P1000	0.56
Total size			4.68

OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) TCP/IP for MVS V3R2 (5655-HAL), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZB0BK00	0.97
OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide	GC31855300	EZBB9000	0.51
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide	SC31830400	EZBF7000	0.54
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide	SC31849200	EZBS2000	0.51
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes	SC31830700	EZBM3000	0.93
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide	SC31830300	EZBF8000	0.91
TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference	SC31830800	EZBP4000	0.27
TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide	GC31830500	EZBA2000	0.49
TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates	GC31860100	EZBV3000	0.32
Total size			5.46

OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CUNBSE00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CUNBSE00	0.42
OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services	SC33705000	CUNUGE00	0.88
Total size			1.31

OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DMDBKS02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DMDBKS02	2.40
OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066300	DXBDCM01	0.16

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS Installing	SH21051503	DMD1IM01	1.11
OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp	SH21052102	DXB1DC00	0.17
OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing	SH21052202	DXB1DW00	0.21
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DXBA1M01	0.34
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	DMD1A101	0.13
OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21052001	ENJ1AM01	0.22
OV/MVS Messages and Codes	SH21052403	DMD1MM01	0.97
OV/MVS Planning	SH21051603	DMD1PM01	1.25
OV/MVS Planning DODC	SH21063900	DXBDCP01	0.21
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DXB1QM00	0.40
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	DMD1QM01	0.54
OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3	SH21053103	ENJ1QM01	0.29
OV/MVS Teaching	SH21066801	DMD1GM01	0.66
OV/MVS User's Reference - PS	SH21052801	DMD1U101	0.45
OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024100	DODCCA01	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074701	DMD1N101	0.17
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052302	DXB1OM00	0.16
Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046200	DMD1TM00	0.50
Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023701	OVMSCA00	0.05
Total size			10.43

OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): OfficeVision/MVS V1R3 (5685-106)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DMDBS301	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DMDBS301	2.67
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC	SH21066301	DXBDCM02	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing	SH21051504	DMD1IM02	1.09
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS	SH21074401	DXB1HI00	2.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition	SH21052103	DXB1DC01	0.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing	SH21052203	DXB1DW01	0.19
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	ENJ1AM02	0.22
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DMD1A102	0.13
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21052002	DXBA1M02	0.34
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	SH21052404	DMD1MM02	0.95
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter	SH21074702	DMD1N102	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating	SH21052303	DXB1OM01	0.15
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning	SH21051604	DMD1PM02	1.16
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC	SH21063901	DXBDCP02	0.21
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS	SH21077300	DXB1FP00	0.26
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DXB1QM01	0.39
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	ENJ1QM02	0.28
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3)	SH21053104	DMD1QM02	0.59
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching	SH21066802	DMD1GM02	0.66
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products	SH21046201	DMD1TM01	0.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services	SH21052802	DMD1U102	0.46
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference	GX20024101	DODCCA02	0.03
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS	SH21074301	DXB1HU00	8.51

Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference	GX20023702	OVMSCA01	0.05
OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS	SH21077400	DXB1FU00	0.32
Total size			22.12

Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS HD+ V0R0 (5697-D13)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HPSUM000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	HPSUM000	0.21
Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide	SC26920300	HPSUM000	0.53
Total size			0.75

Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	IEA2XB03	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IEA2XB03	4.53
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide	GC33168134	DFHJAA16	1.01
* CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide	SC33168536	DFHJAA68	0.45
CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide	SC33169831	DFHJAT22	0.65
CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180732	EYUJAAA3	0.52
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993100	DSNAGH10	3.47
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993500	DSNDSH10	1.57
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993600	DSNIGH10	1.44
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942001	DFSA30E1	1.02
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942101	DFSA20E1	3.40
IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942601	DFSQ10E1	0.55
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943001	DFSI20E1	1.00
IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943501	DFSS30E1	0.71
IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943702	DFSR10E1	0.36
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761700	IEA2I600	1.54
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761800	IEA2I700	1.81
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.34
* z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762502	IEA2F111	0.86
* z/OS V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	SA22766302	E0S2P602	1.74
Total size			26.98

PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (5688-235)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSH306	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IBM3IN06	1.13
Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref	SC09213702	CBCMDT05	0.91
PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide	GC26932401	IBMMLG01	0.09
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide	SC26311801	IBM3M101	0.14
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC26314901	IBM3D101	0.11
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference	SC26311401	IBM3L101	0.77
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS	GC26311601	IBM3L200	0.03
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes	SC26322901	IBM3C101	0.45
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde	SC26311301	IBM3A102	0.95
PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary	SX26382101	IBM3R101	0.20
VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization	SC26311903	IBM3V103	0.25
Total size			5.04

Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (5696-165)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EYC0BK01	0.12
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications	SC31703000	EYCP7000	0.06
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information	GC27918100	EYCA0000	0.10
Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide	SC31702900	EYCK6000	0.21
Total size			0.50

PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	APSBK312	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	APSBK312	2.74
ACIF: User's Guide	S544528502	IB6A9102	0.76
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.43
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.70
AFP Printer Information	G544329004	HA5V4M00	1.80
AFP Printer Summary	G544313510	HA5CAM00	0.19
AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide	S544529202	ACEU2M00	0.93
Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference	S544376602	HA3I2M00	0.40
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4M00	0.66

QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM IP PrintWay Guide	S544537904	APSC4M00	0.63
IBM NetSpool Guide	G544530105	APSX5M00	0.31
MO:DCA Reference	SC31680204	HA3M4M00	1.64
PPFA User's Guide	S544528405	IB6P5MST	1.52
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA	S544542201	C0OT1M00	0.82
PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP	S544542301	C0OV1M00	0.06
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization	S544562202	APSS9310	1.21
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis	G544562302	APSD9310	0.30
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390	S544562401	APSW1310	0.29
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction	G544562502	APSA0310	0.21
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications	G544562601	APSL9310	0.03
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes	G544562702	APSM9310	1.09
PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide	S544563001	APSU9310	0.68
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.45
Total size			17.86

QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Query Management Facility for MVS V3R3 (5706-254)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSQMS008	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSQMI008	1.18
QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS	SC26471904	DSQIM003	0.28
QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS	SC26821801	DSQPM002	0.68
QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC26483404	DSQMC007	1.58
QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications	SC26472204	DSQAD005	0.45
QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility	GC26471305	DSQGI004	0.16
QMF V3R3.0 Reference	SC26471604	DSQRF003	0.46
Using QMF V3R3	SC26807801	DSQGS002	0.59
Total size			5.39

QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Query Management Facility for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSQSH07A	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSQIN07A	1.36
QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1	SC26957901	DSQAD062	0.47
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1	SC26958202	DSQU2063	0.11
QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1	SC26958100	DSQU3061	0.49
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1	GC26958302	DSQI4063	0.09
QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1	GC26957500	DSQI2061	0.82
QMF Introducing QMF V6R1	GC26957600	DSQGI061	0.16
QMF Messages and Codes V6R1	GC26958000	DSQMC061	1.30
QMF Reference V6R1	SC26957700	DSQRF061	0.48
QMF Using QMF V6R1	SC26957800	DSQGS061	0.62
Total size			5.91

QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DSQSH073	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DSQIN073	1.47
QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1	SC27071800	DSQAD071	0.53
QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	SC27072300	DSQU2071	0.28
QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	SC27072400	DSQU3071	0.56
QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1	GC27072200	DSQI4071	0.09
QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1	GC27071901	DSQI2072	0.86
QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1	GC27071400	DSQGI071	0.15
QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1	GC27071700	DSQMC071	1.61
QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1	SC27071500	DSQRF071	0.61
QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1	SC27071600	DSQGS071	0.68
Total size			6.85

ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* ReDiscovery/2 V1R1 (5871-AAA), ReDiscovery/MVS V1R1 (5655-067)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CSKSH000	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CSKIN000	0.15
ReDiscovery User's Guide	SC26333000	CSKU1000	1.74
Total size			1.90

REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* REXX for CICS/ESA Development System V01R01 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility V01R01 (5655-087)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	CICA0A01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	CICA0A01	0.29
REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference	SH21048200	CICA1A01	0.84
Total size			1.14

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R2 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 V1R2 (5695-014)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EAGUB02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EAGUB02	0.18

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817900	EAGDA00	0.07
REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref.	SH19816002	EAGUA02	0.34
Total size			0.60

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-014), Compiler for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-013)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EAUGB04	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EAUGB04	0.21
REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide	SH19817901	EAGDA01	0.07
* REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3	SH19816004	EAGUA04	0.48
Total size			0.77

RMDS Version 2 Release 3 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): RMDS V2.3 V2R3 (5648-048)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DBNBKS00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DBNBKI00	0.55
RMDS Administrator's Guide	S544539500	DBNA3000	0.43
RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide	S544539800	DBNC3000	0.69
RMDS General Information Manual	GC66062203	DBNG3000	0.07
RMDS Installation Guide	S544539700	DBNI3000	0.24
RMDS Messages and Codes	S544539600	DBNM3000	0.17
RMDS User's Guide	SC66062502	DBNU3000	0.12
Total size			2.28

S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ITNSUI05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ITNSUI05	0.11
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	GC23349912	ITNSUF05	0.28
Total size			0.40

SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASPBKE07	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ASPBKE07	1.12
SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.10	SC33795900	IAPMPG00	1.14
SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide	SC33796502	IAPCOE30	0.57
SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796102	IAPPLE10	1.07
SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796203	IAPPAE11	0.88
SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796401	IAPPGE10	1.06
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6C on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796602	IAPGDE20	1.01
SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide	SC33796603	IAPGDE30	1.02
Total size			7.88

SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SDF for MVS V1R4 (5665-366)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGI10A01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DGI10A01	0.22
Designing Panels with SDF II	SH19821200	DGIU0A00	0.69
SDF II Administrator's Guide	SH19821100	DGIA0A00	0.35
SDF II MVS Reference Summary	SX11608803	DGIZ0A00	0.04
Total size			1.31

SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5665-366), SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5664-307)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DGI09301	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DGI09301	0.40
SDF for MVS/VM LPS	GH19611503	DGI0H300	0.03
SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611603	DGI0K400	0.26
SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd	SH19816500	DGI0B300	0.16
SDF II Preparing a Prototype	SH19645802	DGI0M300	0.07
SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS	SH19611802	DGI0D300	0.12
SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP	SH19645902	DGI0E300	0.11
SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS	SH19645302	DGI0G300	0.13
SDF II Primer for ISPF Program	SH19611902	DGI0F300	0.09
SDF II Rel 3 General Informati	GH19611402	DGI0A300	0.11
SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde	SH19611703	DGI0L400	0.26
Total size			1.75

SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) SearchManager/370 MVS V1R2 (5695-070),
SearchManager/370 VM V1R2 (5684-143)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EYX00102	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EYX00102	0.34
SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS	SH12582402	EYX0A001	0.87
SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS	SH12582604	EYX0Q002	0.17
SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS	SH12507801	EYX0D001	0.07
SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS	SH12582302	EYX0O001	0.14
SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS	SH12605301	EYX0U001	0.46
Total size			2.06

Security Architecture (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ISA1A200	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ISA1A200	0.21
Security Architecture: Securing the Open Client/Server Distributed Enterprise	SC28813501	ISA1A100	0.55
Total size			0.77

Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 V01R02 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BLG0BK01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BLG0BK01	2.96
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459201	BLGA6E05	0.84
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459301	BLGR1E05	0.74
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC34460801	BLGR8E05	1.13
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide	SC31872400	BLGJ1E00	1.97
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459401	BLGD1E05	0.57
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications	SC34461301	BLGB2E03	1.07
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459601	BLGI8E05	0.48
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes	GC34459901	BLGM9E05	1.16
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460101	BLGO1E05	0.31
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460201	BLGP6E05	1.04
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference	SC34460301	BLGP2E05	0.87
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460401	BLGU1E05	1.55
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460501	BLGS1E05	1.09

SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460901	BLGS2E05	0.61
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide	SC34461001	BLGU2E05	0.65
Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457001	BLGW1E02	0.73
Total size			17.78

SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-A17)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ASF1BK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ASF1BK04	1.00
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference	GC28164101	ASF1A902	0.91
SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide	GC28165101	ASF1B102	0.46
SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes	GC28164302	ASF1A604	1.04
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A703	0.29
SmartBatch V1R2 Overview	GC28162701	ASF1A702	0.29
SmartBatch V1R2 System Management	GC28163302	ASF1A504	0.92
SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide	GC28164002	ASF1A804	0.67
Total size			5.59

System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (5645-005)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	INGKYE05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	INGKYE05	1.38
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization	GC28156602	INGCUE04	1.88
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information	GC28154101	INGGIE03	0.27
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes	GC28156903	INGMEE05	0.91
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations	GC28155002	INGOPE04	4.76
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation	GC28154903	INGPLE04	7.45
System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference	GC28159302	INGTRE04	2.07
Total size			18.73

System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SA OS/390 V2 V2R1 (5645-006)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	INGKYE14	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	INGKYE14	1.72
System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704401	INGAPE01	0.30
* System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming	SC33703502	INGCPE02	0.43

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy	SC33703902	INGDAE02	0.82
	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information	GC33703600	INGGME00	0.12
	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704502	INGIPE02	0.34
*	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC33704102	INGMCE02	1.51
	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide	SC33704601	INGPPE01	0.31
*	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands	SC33704202	INGOCE02	0.55
	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation	SC33703802	INGPIE02	3.60
*	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference	SC33704302	INGPRE02	0.57
*	System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide	SC33704002	INGUGE02	6.50
	Total size			16.78

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.01
	Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AOFCAF05	0.32
	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information	GC23381302	AOFCGI10	0.09
	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381502	AOFCOP10	0.25
	AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381402	AOFCPR10	0.68
	Total size			1.35

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	AOFIAF06	0.01
	Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AOFIAF06	0.31
	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information	GC23381602	AOFIGI10	0.11
	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide	SC23381802	AOFIOP10	0.26
	AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23381702	AOFIPR10	0.73
	Total size			1.42

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AOFOAF04	0.19
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information	GC23381902	AOFOGI10	0.10
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference	SC23382102	AOFOOP10	0.19
AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide	SC23382002	AOFOPR10	0.31
Total size			0.80

SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS V1R1.2 (5695-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EZJOBK01	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZJOBK01	0.55
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation	SC31756302	EZJH0001	0.18
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming	SC31755602	EZJP7001	0.91
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide	SC31756102	EZJF3001	1.02
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages	SC31756002	EZJM4001	0.49
SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation	SC31755802	EZJD2001	0.41
Total size			3.57

Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Manager Library CD (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V07R01 (5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BLG0BK10	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BLG0BK10	2.95
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	0.78
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	0.69
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.12
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	12.7
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.20
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.01

Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.34
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.20
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.34
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	1.06
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.00
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	0.60
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	0.95
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	0.52
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	0.66
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	1.32
Total size			27.45

Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0V0BK05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F0V0BK05	4.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.45
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	0.82
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	0.62
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	0.86
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.33
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.11
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	0.56
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	1.38
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	0.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	1.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0V11100	0.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	0.54
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0V11300	0.32

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0V11200	0.65
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	3.07
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	4.28
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	1.29
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	2.89
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	1.29
Total size			33.03

Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library V01R03 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0V0BK04	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F0V0BK04	4.94
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide	SC31822802	F0VC0003	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference	SC31822202	F0VA0002	0.89
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide	SC31866201	F0VK8001	0.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide	GC31866101	F0VB6001	0.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide	SC31822302	F0VF0002	0.49
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822402	F0VO0002	0.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide	SC31822502	F0VM1006	2.10
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation	SC31823802	F0VB2002	0.27
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference	SC31822702	F0VU0002	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2	SC31873500	F0VU2001	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822902	F0VJ1002	0.65
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824802	F0VL3002	0.58
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823002	F0VK0002	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823102	F0VL2002	0.36
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference	SC31823202	F0VW1002	1.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823402	F0VN1002	4.71
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823602	F0V11002	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes	SC31823702	F0VM2002	3.05
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide	GC31860701	F0VA2001	5.51
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866501	F0VB5001	1.08
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide	GC31822602	F0VD3002	0.24
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823302	F0VP1002	1.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference	SC31860601	F0VI0005	0.48

Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823902	F0VW0003	1.34
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide	GC31824102	F0VN0004	2.97
Total size			39.29

Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM), Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5698-NPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	DCZ6BK10	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DCZ6BK10	1.06
* NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning	GH19696106	FNME6700	0.75
* NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide	SH19452202	FNMC2700	3.70
* NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization	SH19696406	FNMH7800	0.30
* NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes	SH19696606	FNMM4800	0.40
* NPM V2R7 Reference	SH19696506	FNMM7800	1.53
* NPM V2R7 User's Guide	SH19696206	FNMA2600	0.61
Total size			8.36

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) TWS for z/OS V8R1 (5697-WSZ), Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (5698-WKB), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EQQTBK00	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EQQTBK00	1.38
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload	SH19454700	EQQTCM00	0.25
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning	SH19454400	EQQTCT00	0.63
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information	GH19453900	EQQTGI00	1.22
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started	SH19454200	EQQTGS00	0.15
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide	SH19454300	EQQTIG00	0.48
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes	SH19454800	EQQTM000	1.31
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload	SH19454600	EQQTSP00	0.79
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces	SH19454500	EQQTPI00	0.54
* Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference	GH19454100	EQQTQR00	0.06
Total size			6.82

TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 Information/Management V1R1 (5648-142)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BLGV6E05	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BLGV6E05	2.73
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide	SC34459200	BLGA6E03	1.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide	SC34459300	BLGR1E03	0.72
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide	SC34459400	BLGD1E03	0.77
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC34459600	BLGI8E03	0.57
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes	GC34459900	BLGM9E03	1.07
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference	SC34461300	BLGB2E01	1.02
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference	SC34460100	BLGO1E03	0.32
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide	SC34460200	BLGP6E03	1.24
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref.	SC34460300	BLGP2E03	0.88
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management	SC34460400	BLGU1E03	1.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference	SC34460500	BLGS1E03	1.32
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference	SC34460800	BLGR8E03	1.50
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference	SC34460900	BLGS2E03	0.59
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide	SC34461000	BLGU2E03	0.68
TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC34457000	BLGW1E00	0.68
Total size			17.41

TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library V01R02 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	F0V0BK03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	F0V0BK03	4.94
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference	SC31822201	F0VA0001	0.81
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide	SC31866200	F0VK8000	0.49
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide	GC31866100	F0VB6000	0.44
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide	SC31822301	F0VF0001	0.43
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822401	F0VO1001	0.32
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide	SC31822501	F0VM1005	1.99
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation	SC31823801	F0VB2001	0.25
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference	SC31822701	F0VU0001	1.51

TPF V4R1 (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide	SC31822801	F0VC0002	0.46
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822901	F0VJ1001	0.64
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823001	F0VK0001	0.75
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang.	SC31823101	F0VL2001	0.50
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference	SC31823201	F0VW1001	1.65
TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide	GC31823401	F0VN1001	5.23
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide	SC31823601	F0VI1001	1.63
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages	SC31823701	F0VM2001	2.84
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide	GC31860700	F0VA2000	0.44
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866500	F0VB5000	0.15
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide	GC31822601	F0VD3001	0.27
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823301	F0VP1001	1.85
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference	SC31860600	F0VI0004	0.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting	SC31823901	F0VW0002	1.36
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide	SC31824001	F0VG3001	0.39
TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide	GC31824101	F0VN0003	3.39
TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824801	F0VL3001	0.58
Total size			33.68

TPF V4R1 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) TPF Version 4 V4R1 (5748-T14), TPF 4.1 HPO Pricing Option V4R1 (5799-FPC), TPF & DF on PC Server S/390 V4R1 (5799-FZN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	GTP41K0F	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	GTP41K0F	6.09
TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31016805	GTPSNR07	1.59
TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	SH31013113	GTPACF0E	0.30
* TPF V4R1 Application Programming	SH31013212	GTPAPP0E	0.98
TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	SH31013303	GTPARU04	0.38
* TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide	SH31012108	GTPCLU0F	2.17
* TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GH31013911	GTPCON0C	1.01
TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	SH31014502	GTPDCR04	0.47
* TPF V4R1 Database Reference	SH31014313	GTPDBR0D	1.06
TPF V4R1 General Information	GH31014700	GTPGIM00	0.18
* TPF V4R1 General Macros	SH31015211	GTPGEN0E	0.89
* TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GH31014615	GTPDOC0F	0.29
* TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GH31015003	GTPLPS02	0.07
* TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	SH31015907	GTPMSR08	0.23
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GH31019002	GTPMC102	1.38
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GH31019102	GTPMC202	4.01
* TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes	GH31018705	GTPMG205	3.85
TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System	GH31018601	GTPMG101	0.84
TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	SH31015501	GTPMPR02	0.20
TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31016101	GTPNSR02	0.19

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	TPF V4R1 Operations	SH31016214	GTPOPR0F	2.07
*	TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	SH31016412	GTPPDR0F	0.62
*	TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	SH31016509	GTPPSM0B	0.18
*	TPF V4R1 System Generation	SH31017114	GTPSYG0F	1.54
*	TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	SH31014914	GTPINR0F	0.88
*	TPF V4R1 System Macros	SH31015112	GTPSYS0F	0.78
*	TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	SH31017011	GTPSPR0E	0.34
*	TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	SH31012011	GTPCLW0B	1.15
*	TPPDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31018304	BDFSPM08	0.34
	Total size			34.09

TPPDF V1R1.3 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196), IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	Bookshelf	N/A	BDF13K16	0.01
*	Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BDF13K16	0.54
	TPPDF Licensed Program Specifications	GH19665603	BDFLPS00	0.02
*	TPPDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31018304	BDFSPM08	0.34
*	TPPDF R1 Database Administration	SH31017508	BDFDBA08	0.60
	TPPDF R1 General Information	GH31017702	BDFGIM06	0.39
*	TPPDF R1 Installation and Customization	GH31017809	BDFINS09	0.12
*	TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	GH31018109	BDFMSG09	0.31
*	TPPDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference	SH31017908	BDFPCR08	0.61
*	TPPDF R1 Utilities	SH31018508	BDFUTL08	0.24
	Total size			3.18

TPNS V3R4 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R4 (5688-121)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
	Bookshelf	N/A	ITP0BK03	0.01
	Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ITP0BK03	1.48
	TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks	SC31600903	ITPMD200	0.56
	TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks	SC31600803	ITPDN200	1.40
	TPNS V3R4 General Information	GH20248707	ITPGI200	0.37
	TPNS V3R4 General Utilities	SC30329005	ITPGU200	0.37
	TPNS V3R4 Language Reference	SH20248907	ITPLR200	0.56
	TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes	SC30331005	ITPMC200	0.35
	TPNS V3R4 Operation	SC30328905	ITPOM200	0.30
	TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation	SH20248807	ITPPI200	0.50
	TPNS V3R4 Primer	SC31604302	ITPPM200	0.16
	TPNS V3R4 Samples	SC30345404	ITPSM200	1.10
	TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345304	ITPSU200	0.38
	TPNS V3R4 User Exits	SC31607103	ITPUE200	0.19
	TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601303	ITPST200	0.43
	Total size			8.16

TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)

TPNS V3R5 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R5 (5688-121)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	ITP0BK06	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	ITP0BK06	1.66
TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5	SC31865400	ITPW7000	0.15
TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5	SC31871900	ITPW8000	0.21
TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks	SC31600904	ITPMD001	0.59
TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks	SC31600804	ITPDN001	3.15
TPNS V3R5 General Information	GH20248708	ITPGI001	0.48
TPNS V3R5 General Utilities	SC30329006	ITPGU001	0.43
TPNS V3R5 Language Reference	SH20248908	ITPLR001	0.66
TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes	SC30331006	ITPMC001	0.50
TPNS V3R5 Operation	SC30328906	ITPOM001	0.33
TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation	SH20248808	ITPPI001	0.61
TPNS V3R5 Primer	SC31604303	ITPPM001	0.17
TPNS V3R5 Samples	SC30345405	ITPSM001	1.79
TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities	SC30345305	ITPSU001	0.39
TPNS V3R5 User Exits	SC31607104	ITPUE001	0.20
TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator	SC31601304	ITPST001	0.52
Total size			11.85

VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (5655-B22)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IBMSSH02	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IBMSIN02	0.85
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213706	CBCDT030	0.82
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2	SC26947800	IBMSMC00	0.38
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1	SC26947401	IBMSM110	0.09
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2	SC26947500	IBMSD100	0.09
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2	SC26947600	IBMSL100	0.98
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2	GC26947100	IBMSLP00	0.03
VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2	SC26947300	IBMSA100	0.54
Total size			3.79

VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug V1R4 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library V1R4 (5688-023), VS COBOL II Library V1R4 (5688-022)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	IGYSH007	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	IGYIN007	1.52
SAA CPI COBOL Reference	SC26435402	AM0C1002	0.57

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE	SC26469701	IGYA2101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum	SX26372105	IGYR1101	0.18
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging	SC26404905	IGYC1102	0.73
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS	SC26404505	IGYA1101	0.91
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference	GC26404707	IGYL1101	0.72
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information	GC26404208	IGYG1101	0.14
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS	SC26404805	IGYI1101	0.25
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26421305	IGYI2101	0.21
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE	SC26469601	IGYI3101	0.22
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS	GC26315100	IGYM1101	0.40
VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE	GC26315000	IGYM2101	0.38
Total size			6.96

VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) VS FORTRAN Library V2R6 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R6 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug V2R6 (5668-806)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AFBSHV00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AFBINV00	1.05
LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd	SC26849900	CEEM3000	0.29
SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference	SC26435702	AM0F1002	0.18
VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS	SC26433905	AFBIVM00	0.20
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information	GC26421910	AFBGIM00	0.14
VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference	SC26422302	AFBBUG00	0.43
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference	SC26422108	AFBR1001	0.97
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS	SC26422207	AFBU2002	1.11
VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary	SX26375107	AFBRS000	0.11
Total size			4.49

WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	BOS1SH12	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BOS1IN12	0.37
* WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783702	BOS1F112	1.16
Total size			1.54

WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere Application Server for OS/390 V3R0.2
(5655-A98)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BOS1SH00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BOS1IN00	0.32
WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker Messages and Diagnosis	GA22732901	BOS1F100	0.97
Total size			1.30

z/Architecture Principles of Operations (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	DZ9ZBK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	DZ9ZBK00	0.73
z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783200	DZ9ZR000	2.20
Total size			2.94

3890/XP Support (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	EFA01A03	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EFA01A03	0.75
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog	G124013208	B1LA1A00	1.34
IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog	G124014105	B1LB1A00	1.18
IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209702	B1LC1A00	0.84
389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog	GA34217702	B1LE1A00	0.62
3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference	SC31407000	B1FB2A00	0.27
3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408300	A3440830	0.66
3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement	SC31408500	C3140850	0.08
3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog	GA34209803	B1LD1A02	3.48
3890/XP Series Programming Guide	GC31266201	B1FA1A00	0.43
3890/XP Series SCI Reference	SC31270300	B1FC1A00	0.25
3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide	GA34408400	A3440840	1.08
3890/XPE Series Programming Guide	SC31406900	B1FD2A00	0.51
3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual	SC31408200	C3140820	0.12
Total size			11.62

Other Bookshelves in This Collection

Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, December 2001 (Discs 1-4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Bookshelf	N/A	EZ2ZSS14	0.01
* Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	EZ2ZSS14	0.18
* Booklet for z/OS Software Products Collection, December 2001	GC23344003	EZ2ZSB14	0.47
Total size			0.66

Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): ARCH and Data Stream references V02R02 (5695-040)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	HA3BKS14	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	HA3BKA14	1.13
Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference	S544388402	HA3L2M00	0.43
AFP GOCA Reference	S544549801	HA3N1M00	0.70
Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref.	SC31680504	HA3Z4M00	0.66
Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference	SC31680205	HA3M5M00	1.77
Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref.	S544376604	HA3I4M00	0.56
Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref.	S544328504	HA3F4M00	0.73
IPDS Reference	S544341705	HA3R5M00	1.77
PTOCA Reference	SC31680302	HA3P2M00	0.45
Total size			8.21

IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	H0KASH00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	H0KASH00	0.11
IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide	GC33100100	H0KAI000	0.10
IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide	GC33100200	H0KAJ000	0.09
Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange	GC33100300	H0KAK000	0.05
Total size			0.36

IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AB0RWT2D	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AB0RWT2D	0.18
IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide	GC23341408	EBRSC11	0.12
IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide	GC23341406	EBRSC06	0.14
IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide	SC34316403	HLCRUG03	2.45
Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library	GC31831119	AB0IN019	0.14
OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips	GC28198702	E0Z1J102	0.05
Total size			3.09

IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 2)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM Operating System/400 V3R6 (5763-SS1), IBM DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-DB2), DB2/2 V2R1 (5622-593), DDCS/6000 V2R3 (5765-455), IBM DATABASE 2 Query Manager & SQL Development Kit for OS/400 V3R6 (5763-ST1), IBM DATABASE 2 for AIX/6000 V1R1 (5765-172), DDCS/2 V2R3 (5622-057), IBM AIX Distributed Database Connection Services/6000 V1R1 (5765-197), IBM Structured Query Language/Data System V3R4 (5688-103), DB2/6000 V2R1 (5765-454)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	AM8R1001	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	AM8R1001	0.37
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26841600	AM8R1001	0.79
IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2	SC26841600	AM8R1002	0.51
Total size			1.68

Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA V3R8 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA V3R8 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP V6R2 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-117)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	BK40BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	BK40BK00	0.16
Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4	SC31702500	BK4G2000	0.66
Total size			0.83

SystemView (Disc 4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Bookshelf	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.01
Bookshelf Search Index	N/A	E2B0BK00	0.16
SystemView Concepts	SC23057801	E2BB9000	0.23
SystemView Structure	SC31703800	E2BB2000	0.46

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Total size			0.86

Chapter 3. Catalog of PDF Files for This Collection

This catalog lists all PDF files included in this collection. The PDF files are available for selected books in this collection, and have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files.

BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): BookManger BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3	SC34309801	EZWN2M01	0.28
* IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3	SC31890200	EZWN4M00	0.18
Total size			0.46

BTLS V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) BTLS V1R1 (5655-056), BTLS V1R1 (5655-057)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC26701606	BTLU2006	0.34
Total size			0.34

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25), VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-ML), COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 (5645-A25), VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390	GC26904502	IGYIC202	0.39
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications	GC26904402	IGYLP202	0.05
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide	GC26476405	IGYMG202	1.85
COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide	SC26904905	IGYPG205	9.04
COBOL Language Reference V2 R2	SC26904604	IGYLR205	3.87
Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference	SC09213708	CBCDT040	2.22
Total size			17.42

CPCS ESM V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01
(5799-ESM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide	SC31400207	DKNS1A17	0.69
CPCS ESM LPS	GC31400100	DKNA1A00	0.02
Total size			0.71

CPCS V1R11 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide	SC31285311	B1BP1ABB	0.92
CPCS V1R11 General Information	GH20100808	B1BT1A08	0.13
CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide	GA34217808	B1BU1AB8	0.32
* CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification	GH20434308	B1BW1A01	0.02
* CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes	SC31400410	B1BM1ABA	0.91
CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide	GC31272303	B1BV1A02	0.17
* CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide	SC31285411	B1BQ1ABB	1.41
* CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide	SH20122922	B1BN1ABM	1.23
Total size			5.11

Data Management Tools, December 2001 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5655-E98), DB2 DataPropagator V7R1 (5655-E60), IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility V1R2 (5697-D14), IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F45), IMS DEDB Fast Recovery V2R1 (5655-E32), IMS Database Repair Facility V1R1 (5655-E03), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F76), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), IMS High Performance Load V1R1 (5655-E07), IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F78), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), DB2 Path Checker for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E39), IMS Program Restart Facility V2R1 (5655-E14), IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), IMS Recovery Saver V2R1 (5655-E16), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-E66), IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS V1R1 (5655-E50), IMS High Performance Unload V1R1 (5655-E06), DB2 High Performance Unload V1R2 (5655-E69), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution V1R1 (5655-E08)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Database Integrity Control Facility User's Guide Version 7.1.0	SC26989900	C2698990	0.95
DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27097402	ADBUGA11	1.21
* DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118701	ALCUGA11	0.19
* DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27118901	HAAUGA11	0.43
DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27145000	BNDUGC10	0.17
DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27119100	GGCUGA10	0.13
* DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27096502	INZUGA11	0.48
DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27096701	ALAUGA10	0.17

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27119700	GOCUGA10	0.20
DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27127300	CKPUGA10	0.14
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Batch User's Guide	SC27085700	DGOB7A00	1.47
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference	SC27085500	DGOZ7A00	0.27
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide	SC27086100	DGOQ7A00	1.11
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 General Information	GC27085201	DGOG7A01	0.22
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Installation and Customization	SC27086000	DGOI7A00	1.28
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages	SC27085600	DGOM7A00	0.64
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide	SC27085800	DGOO7A00	1.38
DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Report Reference, Volume 1	SC27085300	DGOR7A00	4.73
* DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Using the Workstation Online Monitor	SC27085901	DGOT7A01	1.28
DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide	SC27096800	CQMUGR00	0.21
DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide	SC27098000	DRMUGR00	0.48
DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7	SC26992000	DB2E0	3.87
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0	SC27096300	IQXPGR00	0.45
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0	SC27096200	IQXMAC00	0.45
DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd	SC27096000	IQXUGR00	0.20
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, Installation Guide	SC27100302	ANLINA11	0.35
DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27100202	ANLUGA11	0.60
* DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide	SC27147100	ETIU1A10	0.45
* DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide	SC27119901	ETIUGA11	0.19
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994501	DSNUGH11	3.95
* DB2 Web Query Tool, V1, User's Guide	SC27097103	CWQUGA12	0.19
IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes	SC27111400	DRMMAC00	0.39
IMS Advanced ACB Generator User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091900	C79IIMST	0.16
IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27116800	CCFUGR00	0.22
* IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference	SC27094601	HWSUGA10	1.91
* IMS Connector for JAVA, V1R2, User's Guide and Reference	SC27155900	HWSU1A10	0.89
IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118100	IDLUGA10	0.53
IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094200	C2709420	0.19
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation	SC27121600	EKYA3A10	2.55
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop	SC27121700	EKYA1A10	2.37
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation	SC27121500	EKYA4A10	2.47
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction	GC27121100	EKYINA10	0.86
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts	SC27154400	EKYCOA10	1.47
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide	SC27121400	EKYCGA10	1.20
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis	GC27120900	EKYDGA10	0.25
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide	GC27121200	EKYIGA10	2.61
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes	GC27121300	EKYMCA10	1.38
* IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference	SC27121000	EKYRFA10	3.55
IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27092800	C79IJMST	1.45
IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide	SC26920601	DYCUGA20	0.53
IMS Extended Terminal Option Support User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27100400	C2710040	0.37
* IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide	SC27093201	FABAGA10	1.10
IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118400	FPXUGA10	0.56

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide	SC27100501	HCOUGA10	0.46
IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093800	C79ICMST	0.70
* IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1	SC27092101	FABP1A10	0.83
IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2	SC27092201	FABPGA10	0.63
IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27094000	C79IHMST	0.18
IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide	SC27117000	IOHUGR00	0.27
IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27093600	C79IDMST	1.48
IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27092401	FABJGA10	0.37
IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27093000	C2709300	0.15
IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27091700	C79IFMST	0.40
IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27082301	FABVGA10	0.19
* IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27128100	CFNUGA10	0.26
* IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide	SC27094401	FRDUGA11	0.50
* IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide	SC27118000	HPSGGA10	1.01
IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091300	C2709130	1.04
IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0	SC27091200	C2709120	0.95
IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091000	C2709100	0.15
* IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide	SC26968501	IQCUGA10	1.45
IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0	SC27091500	C2709150	0.26
IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0	SC27092600	C79IGMST	0.43
IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide	SC26894502	IWXUGA10	0.46
Using DB2 Object Restore for OS/390	SC27097300	AUOUGR00	0.18
Total size			67.20

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993101	DSNAGH11	5.95
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26993301	DSNAPH11	5.95
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA	SC26993201	DSNJVH11	0.77
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference	SC26993401	DSNCRH11	1.66
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993501	DSNDSH11	2.66
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog	SC26994700	DMBIA710	1.80
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993601	DSNIGH11	3.80
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes	GC26994001	DSNMCH11	6.66
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program	SC27117100	DNEF7A00	0.31
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26994101	DSNODH11	2.15

DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers	SC26994200	DSNUDH10	0.43
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide	SC26994301	DSNRGH11	1.64
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference	SC26994401	DSNSQH11	4.74
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994800	DESU1A00	1.17
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26994501	DSNUGH11	3.95
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming	SC26994900	DXXXA710	1.20
DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New?	GC26994601	DSNWNH11	1.28
Total size			46.12

DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 PDFs (Disc 5)*Product Name (Number):* DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide	SC26900302	DSNAG0G3	5.64
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide	SC26900402	DSNAP0G3	5.61
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA	SC26901802	DSNVJ0G3	0.72
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference	SC26900602	DSNCR0G3	1.39
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26900702	DSNDS0G3	2.13
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog	SC26965000	DMBA6001	1.60
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide	GC26900802	DSNIG0G3	2.23
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes	GC26901102	DSNMC0G3	4.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference	SC26900502	DSNOD0G3	3.48
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers	SC26901200	DSNUD0G1	0.41
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide	SC26901303	DSNRG0G3	1.83
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference	SC26901402	DSNSQ0G3	4.22
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming	SC26965101	DESU6002	1.07
DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference	SC26901502	DSNUG0G3	2.49
Total size			37.23

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 PDFs (Disc 5)*Product Name (Number):* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide	GC27145900	IBM3DG00	0.27
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference	SC27146000	IBM3LR00	2.59
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes	SC27146100	IBM3MC00	0.46
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide	GC27145800	IBM3MG00	0.24

Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide	SC27145700	IBM3PG00	1.65
Total size			5.21

Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide	SC27136300	IDIUGB00	0.79
Total size			0.79

File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): File Manager for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F20)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27081400	FMNI1F00	0.26
File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27081500	FMNU1F00	1.61
Total size			1.87

File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126400	FMNU2B00	1.71
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref	SC27126701	FMNU3B01	0.77
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide	GC27131200	FMNI1B00	0.56
* File Manager for z/OS and OS/390,V2R1 User's Guide and Reference	SC27131500	FMNU1B00	1.71
Total size			4.75

IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390 V7R1 (5655-H39)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CM OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, WEK Installation & Configuration Guide V7.1	SC27137600	C2713760	0.44
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Configuration Guide	GC27137300	C2713730	0.39
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390, 7.1 Introduction & Planning Guide	GC27143800	C2714380	0.57
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS & OS/390,7.1 OnDemand Distribution Facility	SC27137700	C2713770	4.74
* Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, 7.1 Indexing Reference	SC27137500	C2713750	1.88
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms V7.1 User's Guide	SC27083600	ARS5Q071	0.35
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand for Multiplatforms V7.1 Windows Client Cust Gd	SC27083700	ARS5U071	0.89
* IBM Content Manager OnDemand for z/OS and OS/390, Administration Guide V7.1	SC27137400	C2713740	1.29
Total size			10.55

IMS V7R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): IMS V7 V7R1 (5655-B01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26941901	DFSA10E1	10.2
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942001	DFSA30E1	3.35
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942101	DFSA20E1	9.50
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager	SC26942201	DFSP30E1	3.42
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26942300	DFSP10E0	3.17
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS	SC26942401	DFSP50E1	1.09
* IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26942501	DFSP20E1	4.19
* IMS Version 7 Command Reference	SC26943601	DFSS10E1	3.00
IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942601	DFSQ10E1	1.42
* IMS Version 7 Customization Guide	SC26942701	DFSC00E1	3.76
* IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26942801	DFSS50E1	3.14
* IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide	SC27083201	DFSJ10E1	0.33
* IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26942901	DFSI10E1	1.55
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943001	DFSI20E1	2.73
* IMS Version 7 Master Index and Glossary	SC26943201	DFSM10E1	5.95
* IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26943301	DFSD20E2	1.84
* IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27112001	DFSD40E2	2.58
* IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide	SC26943401	DFSTM0E1	1.64
IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943501	DFSS30E1	2.63
IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943702	DFSR10E1	1.21
* IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26943801	DFSS40E1	2.38

IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26943901	DFSS20E1	0.51
* IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager	SC26944001	DFSU10E1	2.90
* IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System	SC26944101	DFSU30E1	3.95
Total size			76.44

IMS/ESA V6R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager	SC26872505	DFSA10D6	9.84
* IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System	SC26873005	DFSA30D6	3.30
* IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26873105	DFSA20D6	9.09
* IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager	SC26872706	DFSP30D6	3.32
* IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide	SC26872805	DFSP10D5	2.91
* IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI	SC26872604	DFSP50D4	1.21
* IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager	SC26872906	DFSP20D5	4.24
* IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference	SC26951705	DFSCQ0D4	1.08
* IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide	SC26873206	DFSC00D6	3.58
* IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference	SC26873305	DFSS50D6	2.83
* IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification	GC26873606	DFSI10D6	1.50
* IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26873706	DFSI20D6	2.61
* IMS/ESA V6 Master Index and Glossary	SC26874001	DFSG1D1	1.46
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1	GC26873906	DFSD20D7	1.76
* IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2	GC27125700	DFSD20D8	2.46
* IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference	SC26874306	DFSTM0D6	1.69
* IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide	SC26874105	DFSS30D6	2.56
* IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference	SC26874206	DFSS10D7	2.65
* IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide	GC26874406	DFSR10D8	1.63
* IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures	SC26876704	DFSS40D4	2.00
* IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands	SC26876605	DFSS20D5	0.47
* IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager	SC26876906	DFSU10D5	2.00
* IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System	SC26877006	DFSU30D6	3.43
* IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager	SC26877102	DFSU20D3	0.79
Total size			68.41

IOCP User's Guide PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390	GC38040113	C3804013	2.78
IOCP User's Guide, IBM eServer zSeries 900	SB10702900	B1070290	1.56
Stand-Alone IOCP, IBM eServer zSeries 900	SB10703200	B1070320	3.03
Total size			7.37

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* ICS Licensed Program Specification	GC31408001	HEFA1A11	0.01
* Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference	SC31408103	HEFB1A13	1.04
Total size			1.05

IXFP V2R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) IXFP V2 V2R1 (5648-A17), IXFP V1R1 (5799-FYB), SnapShot V1R2 V1R2 (5648-A12)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA	SC26717404	C2671744	0.16
IBM RAMAC SnapShot for MVS/ESA Using SnapShot V1R2	SC26717306	C2671736	0.20
IXFP V2R1 Configuration and Administration	SC26717805	C2671785	1.70
IXFP V2R1 Installation for MVS	SC26717904	C2671794	0.29
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for MVS	SC26718004	C2671804	0.12
IXFP V2R1 Installation Notes for VM	SC26718203	C2671823	0.06
IXFP V2R1 Messages and Codes	SC26718306	C2671836	0.99
IXFP V2R1 Subsystem Reporting	SC26718405	C2671845	1.99
Total size			5.51

MQSeries Workflow V3R3.0 for z/OS PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): MQSeries for z/OS V3R3 (5655-BPM)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Customization and Administration	SC33703005	ACHCAE04	2.72
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Messages and Codes	SC33703204	ACHMCE04	0.38
MQSeries Workflow for z/OS V3R3 Programming Guide	SC33703105	ACHPRE05	3.84
Total size			6.94

Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
* CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads	SC33180732	EYUJAAA3	0.96
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide	SC26993100	DSNAGH10	5.84
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration	SC26993500	DSNDSH10	2.65
DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide	GC26993600	DSNIGH10	3.00
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System	SC26942001	DFSA30E1	3.35
IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager	SC26942101	DFSA20E1	9.50
IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref.	SC26942601	DFSQ10E1	1.42

S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring	GC26943001	DFSI20E1	2.73
IMS Version 7 Operations Guide	SC26943501	DFSS30E1	2.63
IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide	GC26943702	DFSR10E1	1.21
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide	SA22761700	IEA2I600	3.82
z/OS V1R1.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference	SA22761800	IEA2I700	3.22
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration	SA22766200	E0S2P400	1.61
z/OS V1R1.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview: An Intro to Data Sharing & Parallelism	SA22766100	E0S2P100	0.42
* z/OS V1R2.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex	SA22762502	IEA2F111	1.63
* z/OS V1R2.0 Parallel Sysplex Test Report	SA22766302	E0S2P602	2.32
Total size			46.31

S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide	GC23349912	ITNSUF05	0.40
Total size			0.40

Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V07R01 (5697-SD9)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Application Program Interface GD	SC31873700	BLGA6E10	1.64
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Client Installation & User's GD	SC31873800	BLGR1E10	1.75
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Data Reporting User's Guide	SC31873900	BLGR8E10	1.60
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Desktop User's Guide	SC31874000	BLGJ1E10	1.33
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Diagnosis Guide	GC31874100	BLGD1E10	0.56
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 GD to Integrating w/Tivoli Appl	SC31874400	BLGB2E10	1.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 General Information	GC31874300	BLGA0E10	0.24
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Integration Facility Guide	SC31874500	BLGI8E10	0.88
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Licensed Program Specifications	GC31874600	BLGI6E10	0.05
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Master Index, Glossary & Bib	SC31874700	BLGM1E10	2.97
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Messages and Codes	GC31874800	BLGM9E10	1.96
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Operation & Maintenance Reference	SC31874900	BLGO1E10	0.87

Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Panel Modification Facility	SC31875000	BLGP6E10	2.44
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Planning & Install Guide & Refer	GC31875100	BLGP2E10	1.89
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Problem, Change, & Config Mgmt	SC31875200	BLGU1E10	1.84
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Program Administration GD & Ref	SC31875300	BLGS1E10	1.98
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Reference Summary	SC31875400	BLGR3E10	0.29
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 Terminal Simulator Guide & Ref	SC31875500	BLGS2E10	1.28
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 User's Guide	SC31875600	BLGU2E10	1.21
Tivoli Information Management for z/OS V7.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide	SC31875700	BLGW1E10	0.85
Total size			27.51

Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide	SC31822803	F0VC0004	0.86
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference	SC31822203	F0VA0003	1.69
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide	SC31866202	F0VK8002	1.43
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide	GC31866102	F0VB6002	1.64
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide	SC31822303	F0VF0003	0.73
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent	SC31822403	F0VO0003	0.70
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide	SC31822503	F0VM1007	2.90
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation	SC31823803	F0VB2003	0.55
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two	SC31873501	F0VU2002	1.40
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1	SC31822703	F0VU0003	3.20
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler	SC31822903	F0VJ1003	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes	SC31824803	F0VL3003	1.19
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C	SC31823003	F0VK0003	1.61
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language	SC31823103	F0VL2003	1.04
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference	SC31823203	F0VW1003	2.91
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started	SC31876700	F0V11100	0.74
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide	SC31876800	F0VG5000	1.17
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components	SC31877000	F0V11300	0.72
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components	SC31876900	F0V11200	1.14
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes	SC31823703	F0VM2003	4.50
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide	GC31860702	F0VA2002	1.63
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide	GC31866502	F0VB5002	0.94

TPF V4R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide	SC31823303	F0VP1003	3.32
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference	SC31860602	F0VI0006	1.00
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide	SC31823903	F0VW0004	1.42
Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide	GC31824103	F0VN0005	2.26
Total size			42.11

TPF V4R1 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) TPF Version 4 V4R1 (5748-T14), TPF 4.1 HPO Pricing Option V4R1 (5799-FPC), TPF & DF on PC Server S/390 V4R1 (5799-FZN)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31016805	GTPSNR07	1.84
* TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation	SH31013113	GTPACF0E	0.66
* TPF V4R1 Application Programming	SH31013212	GTPAPP0E	1.57
TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide	SH31013303	GTPARU04	0.58
* TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide	SH31012108	GTPCLU0F	4.63
* TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures	GH31013911	GTPCON0C	1.15
TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference	SH31014502	GTPDCR04	0.67
* TPF V4R1 Database Reference	SH31014313	GTPDBR0D	1.32
TPF V4R1 General Information	GH31014700	GTPGIM00	0.32
* TPF V4R1 General Macros	SH31015211	GTPGEN0E	1.82
* TPF V4R1 Library Guide	GH31014615	GTPDOC0F	1.22
* TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications	GH31015003	GTPLPS02	0.07
* TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference	SH31015907	GTPMSR08	0.34
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1	GH31019002	GTPMC102	1.49
* TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2	GH31019102	GTPMC202	6.56
* TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes	GH31018705	GTPMG205	6.70
TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System	GH31018601	GTPMG101	1.90
TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference	SH31015501	GTPMPR02	0.28
TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference	SH31016101	GTPNSR02	0.30
* TPF V4R1 Operations	SH31016214	GTPOPR0F	4.74
* TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference	SH31016412	GTPPDR0F	1.18
* TPF V4R1 Programming Standards	SH31016509	GTPPSM0B	0.22
* TPF V4R1 System Generation	SH31017114	GTPSYG0F	1.93
* TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference	SH31014914	GTPINR0F	1.47
* TPF V4R1 System Macros	SH31015112	GTPSYS0F	1.59
* TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference	SH31017011	GTPSPR0E	0.46
* TPF V4R1 TCP/IP	SH31012011	GTPCLW0B	1.74
* TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31018304	BDFSPM08	0.53
Total size			47.28

TPFDF V1R1.3 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
TPFDF Licensed Program Specifications	GH19665603	BDFLPS00	0.03
* TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros	SH31018304	BDFSPM08	0.53

WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	TPPDF R1 Database Administration	SH31017508	BDFDBA08	1.24
	TPPDF R1 General Information	GH31017702	BDFGIM06	0.20
*	TPPDF R1 Installation and Customization	GH31017809	BDFINS09	0.26
*	TPPDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary	GH31018109	BDFMSG09	0.32
*	TPPDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference	SH31017908	BDFPCR08	1.33
*	TPPDF R1 Utilities	SH31018508	BDFUTL08	0.54
	Total size			4.45

WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
*	WebSphere Application Server V3.5 for OS/390 & z/OS Planning, Install & Using	GC34483501	EJSPI01	0.73
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling CORBA App	SA22784802	A2278482	1.89
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Assembling J2EE Appl	SA22783602	A2278362	3.11
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Installation and Cus	GA22783402	A2278342	2.01
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos	GA22783702	A2278372	1.36
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Migration	GA22786000	A2278600	0.60
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Operations and Admin	SA22783502	A2278352	0.54
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Program Directory	GI10068002	I1006802	0.14
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: SM Scripting API	SA22783902	A2278392	0.81
*	WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Sys Mgnt User Interf	SA22783802	A2278382	1.32
	Total size			12.51

z/Architecture Principles of Operations PDFs (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

	Title	Order No.	Filename	MB
	z/Architecture Principles of Operation	SA22783200	DZ9ZR000	5.56
	Total size			5.56

Chapter 4. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books without having to switch discs frequently.

- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf”)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index (see “Softcopy Collection Index”)

Note: The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

All-Disc Bookshelf

If you haven't narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search may take substantial time because you may be searching the contents of several hundred books.

Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see “HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index.”
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see “BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 129.

Note: When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see “PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 131.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see “ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index” on page 132.

HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
 - 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have autorun enabled, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
 - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM.
 - 3 From SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
 - Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
- Note:** You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

- 5 Do **one of** the following:

If You Have Set Up Your Browser for Links: Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD.”
- b. In SCINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you may see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open it**. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

If You Have Not Set Up Your Browser for Links: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to read what is on each disc in the collection, you will not be able to open the books.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions (BKS, BKSHELF, BKI, BKINDEX, BOO, and BOOK).

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

Note: Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This insures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

If you install a copy of IBM Softcopy Reader from September 2000 (V2.3.1) or later, and agree to have Softcopy Reader be the default reader for BookManager files, the installation process automatically sets up the browser preferences to call IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

Otherwise, you cannot set up browser preferences for Softcopy Reader.

Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM

The default links in SCINDEX.HTM use the drive or directory of the page that contains the link. So, if you are viewing SCINDEX.HTM from your CD-ROM drive, the links look for the BookManager book and bookshelf files in that same drive. (Keep in mind that SCINDEX.HTM lists all files on all the discs for the collection. So, a link will fail if the disc inserted in the CD-ROM drive is not the one that contains the file you are trying to link to.)

There are cases when you may need to copy SCINDEX.HTM from the disc and edit it:

- The links assume that the book and bookshelf files are still in \BOOKS and \SHELVES directories. If you moved the files into other directories, you must edit the links in SCINDEX.HTM to point to those directories.
- The links assume that you are using SCINDEX.HTM and the book and bookshelf files from the same drive. There may be situations when you cannot do this. For instance, if you are linking to books that are accessible on a server, you must change the links to match the drive letter on which the books and bookshelves are mounted.

You can also make more advanced uses of the HTML file:

- Put the books and shelves on a network file system (NFS) or local area network (LAN) server and use SCINDEX.HTM as an index to the entire collection. Remember to change the links and directories to match your installation.
- Put the books and shelves on a VM-based byte file system (BFS), or on a z/OS- or OS/390-based hierarchical file system (HFS). This lets you use a large host-based LAN server that gives you access to all the discs and several different collections at once.
- Look at the coding for the links in the HTML and create your own HTML links to launch your own BookManager books. Remember to set your browser preferences correctly.

BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.boo. It is in the root directory of each disc in the collection.

- The other copy is called EZ2ZSB14.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc (if a separate tools disc is provided). For example, in the OS/390 Collection the bookshelf is called “Booklet for OS/390 Collection.”

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
 - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
 - Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
 - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

To use EZ2ZSB14.BOO, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection (other than the tools disc, if a separate tools disc is provided) into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:
 - Change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.
 - Locate the BookManager icon.
 - Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- 3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled “Booklet for *name* Collection.”
- 4 Open the bookshelf.
- 5 Open the booklet.
- 6 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
 - Go directly to the section of the booklet titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
 - Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 8 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - Locate the icon for Adobe Acrobat Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
 - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
 - Use the Search function of the Adobe Acrobat Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
 - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
 - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
 - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
 - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You may get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Chapter 5. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- A program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader.

Note: This reader is enabled to view any online books in BookManager format. This includes online books on the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs or DVDs, online books that you can build yourself using BookManager BUILD programs, and online books that you receive from companies other than IBM. (Before March 1999, the IBM Library Readers could view only the stamped books on IBM Online Library CD-ROMs.)

- **For Users of z/OS, OS/390, Windows 95, and Windows NT:** The SoftCopy Librarian lets you transfer BookManager bookshelves and books to a repository and manage them there. The repository can be set up on a z/OS or OS/390 host, or on a PC or LAN hard drive. The SoftCopy Librarian runs on a workstation with Windows 95 or later, or Windows NT 4.0 or later.

To use the SoftCopy Librarian, you define a repository for the bookshelves and books that you want to manage. When you want to transfer bookshelves and books from a CD, DVD, or hard drive on your workstation to your repository, the SoftCopy Librarian shows you the items that you do not have in your repository and the items that have changed since the last time you transferred bookshelves and books to the repository. The SoftCopy Librarian will only transfer items if they are not already in your repository, or if they are replacements.

- SCINDEX.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- SCINDEX.HTM, a file that contains an HTML version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.PDF, a file that contains a PDF version of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.BOO, a file that contains a BookManager version of this softcopy collection index.
- INSTALL.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- BOOKENG.AGR and PLALRENG.AGR, ASCII files that contains the license agreements and terms and conditions for using and copying the books in this collection.

Directories Containing the Files in This Collection

The files on each CD-ROM in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **root** directory, containing the files BOOKENG.AGR, PLALRENG.AGR, SCINDEX.xxx., and INSTALL.xxx. If items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection, the ASCII file DELETED.TXT also appears in this directory.
- The **\shelves** directory, containing a bookshelf file for each bookshelf in this collection and the “all-disc” bookshelf.
- The **\books** directory, containing all the books, a bookshelf search index file for each bookshelf, and one bookshelf search index file for the all-disc bookshelf.
- The **\pdf** directory, containing PDF files for selected books in this collection

The files on the tools disc in this collection are placed in the following directories:

- The **\autohtml** directory, containing files for use with the SCTOOLS.EXE, a program for installing and updating softcopy tools.
- The **\ilrjava** directory, containing IBM Softcopy Reader program in a self-extracting zip file.
- The **\sc1** directory, containing the IBM SoftCopy Librarian.
- The **\acrobat** directory, containing an Acrobat Reader for use in viewing and printing PDF files.
- The **\netscape** directory, containing a Netscape browser for use in viewing HTML files.

Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
Mail Station P300
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

Note: To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

AD/Cycle	MVS/ESA
AFP	MVS/XA
AIX	NetSpool
APPN	OfficeVision/MVS
AS/400	OpenEdition
AT	Operating System/400
BatchPipes	OS/2
BookManager	OS/2 WARP
BookMaster	OS/390
CallPath	OS/400
CICS	Parallel Sysplex
CICS/ESA	ProductPac
CICS/MVS	QMF
CICSplex	RACF
DATABASE 2	RAMAC
DataJoiner	ReDiscovery
DataPropagator	S/390
DataRefresher	SAA
DB2	SP
DFSMSshm	StorWatch
DisplayWrite	System/370
Distributed Database Connection Services	System/390
DRDA	SystemView
ESCON	VisualAge
FunctionPac	VM/ESA
GDDM	VSE/ESA
IBM	VTAM
IBMLink	WebSphere
IMS	z/Architecture
IMS/ESA	z/OS
IP PrintWay	z/VM
IPDS	zSeries
iSeries	3890
MQSeries	3890/XP
MVS	400

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company in the United States, other countries, or both and is used by IBM Corporation under license.

ActionMedia, LANDesk, MMX, Pentium and ProShare are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

(For a complete list of Intel trademarks see www.intel.com/tradmarx.htm)

UNIX is a registered trademark in the United States and other countries licensed exclusively through The Open Group.

SET and the SET Logo are trademarks owned by SET Secure Electronic Transaction LLC. For further information see <http://www.setco.org/aboutmark.html>

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A

all-disc bookshelf 127
ASCII text file version of this book, using 132

B

booklet, ASCII text file 132
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 129
booklet, HTML 127
booklet, PDF 131
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 129

C

catalog of PDF files 113
catalog, HTML 127
catalog, PDF 131
CD-ROM contents 8
changes, tools x
collection index, ASCII text file 132
collection index, HTML 127
collection index, PDF 131
contents, CD-ROM 8

F

finding books
 all-disc bookshelf 127

H

HTML catalog 127

P

PDF 4
PDF catalog 131
PDF files 113
PDF version of this book, using 131
Portable Document Format (PDF) 4

S

SCL 133
softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 132
softcopy collection index, HTML 127
softcopy collection index, PDF 131
SoftCopy Librarian 133

T

tools changes x

Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

For problems using the Softcopy Reader, you may send an e-mail to bookmgr@us.ibm.com to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books:

In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+237-5511. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
 - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
 - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

Note: Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software product operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00 and the queue is SCKIT,118."
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

In Other Countries

For detailed instructions on how to contact IBM, and for the contact telephone numbers in worldwide locations, go to the Software Support Handbook page on the World Wide Web at:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
IBM Corporation
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
In the U.S. and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
In other countries.: IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:
Internet: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK3T-4270-03) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library
z/OS Software Products Collection
December 2001
Publication No. GC23-3440-03

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
 - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
 - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
 - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
 - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library
z/OS Software Products Collection
December 2001

Publication No. GC23-3440-03

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

	Very Satisfied				Very Dissatisfied
Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index	1	2	3	4	5
Collection Packaging	1	2	3	4	5
Installation of Readers	1	2	3	4	5
Ease of Use of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Organization of Online Books	1	2	3	4	5
Performance	1	2	3	4	5
Cost	1	2	3	4	5
Ordering	1	2	3	4	5
Delivery	1	2	3	4	5

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the z/OS Software Products Collection, or anything that you would like included in the z/OS Software Products Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

Name

Address

Company or Organization

Phone No.



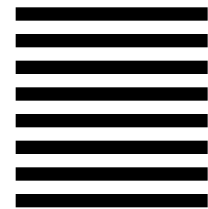
Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



Printed in the United States of America
on recycled paper containing 10%
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3440-03

